



Joe Murgia - www.ufojoe.net - @TheUfoJoe

1
00:00:13,910 --> 00:00:09,990
all right we

2
00:00:15,910 --> 00:00:13,920
should be live right now i will check

3
00:00:19,269 --> 00:00:15,920
make sure and then i will tweet out the

4
00:00:19,279 --> 00:00:26,070
i do not need you for anything

5
00:00:39,190 --> 00:00:30,950
just checking the stream

6
00:00:51,590 --> 00:00:44,229
close to it

7
00:00:54,630 --> 00:00:53,270
in case anybody's watching right now i'm

8
00:01:07,910 --> 00:00:54,640
just trying to get the

9
00:01:11,990 --> 00:01:11,510
and i am excited about media coverage

10
00:01:24,830 --> 00:01:12,000
because

11
00:01:24,840 --> 00:02:07,910
remember

12
00:02:07,920 --> 00:02:18,070
all right let's see

13
00:02:23,110 --> 00:02:21,030

it's amazing right i can stream you can

14

00:02:29,030 --> 00:02:23,120

see me and it's not a big yellow blob

15

00:02:29,040 --> 00:02:34,070

and i can even put your your uh

16

00:02:40,869 --> 00:02:38,150

all right good click on the link

17

00:02:42,390 --> 00:02:40,879

ask me some questions if you really

18

00:02:44,150 --> 00:02:42,400

don't want to be on camera you can do

19

00:02:47,190 --> 00:02:44,160

that you don't have to

20

00:02:48,229 --> 00:02:47,200

what's up ally you don't have to uh open

21

00:02:52,630 --> 00:02:48,239

your camera but

22

00:02:59,190 --> 00:02:55,750

yeah it's amazing thanks to uh

23

00:03:01,270 --> 00:02:59,200

michael and austin for helping me

24

00:03:03,270 --> 00:03:01,280

but stream yard's pretty easy once you

25

00:03:08,070 --> 00:03:03,280

get past the basics which i had not in

26

00:03:08,080 --> 00:03:11,270

let's see

27

00:03:16,630 --> 00:03:12,949

see i can put your i can put your

28

00:03:22,070 --> 00:03:19,750

i'm excited about what's going on um

29

00:03:25,430 --> 00:03:22,080

just this i wouldn't say it blows away

30

00:03:29,830 --> 00:03:25,440

2017 coverage media wise but

31

00:03:31,589 --> 00:03:29,840

it is unbelievable and thanks to jeff

32

00:03:33,830 --> 00:03:31,599

and chris and other people for just

33

00:03:39,270 --> 00:03:33,840

putting out all those links

34

00:03:43,350 --> 00:03:41,350

the show's about you guys so hopefully

35

00:03:47,509 --> 00:03:43,360

you guys get questions

36

00:03:50,229 --> 00:03:47,519

let's see the

37

00:03:51,350 --> 00:03:50,239

question by joe i don't want to say his

38

00:03:53,270 --> 00:03:51,360

name shogul

39

00:03:56,070 --> 00:03:53,280
from task and purpose which is a

40

00:04:00,949 --> 00:03:58,229
website organization they cover media

41

00:04:01,750 --> 00:04:00,959
news asking about crash retrievals well

42

00:04:03,750 --> 00:04:01,760
he said

43

00:04:05,270 --> 00:04:03,760
does the pentagon have bod alien bodies

44

00:04:09,429 --> 00:04:05,280
and craft

45

00:04:11,429 --> 00:04:09,439
brian bender chimed in on that and said

46

00:04:12,789 --> 00:04:11,439
well he probably that guy wouldn't have

47

00:04:14,630 --> 00:04:12,799
you know had been briefed on that

48

00:04:16,310 --> 00:04:14,640
yeah i don't think the press secretary

49

00:04:19,110 --> 00:04:16,320
would have been briefed

50

00:04:20,550 --> 00:04:19,120
but the question should have been asked

51
00:04:22,310 --> 00:04:20,560
and bender was like well there's just no

52
00:04:23,909 --> 00:04:22,320
evidence of it well

53
00:04:26,230 --> 00:04:23,919
let's see what happens as other

54
00:04:32,230 --> 00:04:26,240
reporters get involved and

55
00:04:38,230 --> 00:04:35,510
come on guys you gotta call in otherwise

56
00:04:40,070 --> 00:04:38,240
it's boring it's just me i need to see

57
00:04:43,670 --> 00:04:40,080
if it works too

58
00:04:46,710 --> 00:04:43,680
what's up james come on james call in

59
00:04:50,710 --> 00:04:46,720
bug somebody rumor on twitter

60
00:04:59,990 --> 00:04:52,550
you're welcome we'll see what lou does i

61
00:05:03,909 --> 00:05:02,310
but i will only continue to do this if i

62
00:05:05,350 --> 00:05:03,919
i sent the link out oh i could put the

63
00:05:07,270 --> 00:05:05,360

link here hold on

64

00:05:08,469 --> 00:05:07,280

that would be smart to put the link here

65

00:05:09,350 --> 00:05:08,479

i put it on twitter but i could put it

66

00:05:13,590 --> 00:05:09,360

here

67

00:05:18,870 --> 00:05:13,600

so try hold on

68

00:05:18,880 --> 00:05:22,870

so that's the invite

69

00:05:27,830 --> 00:05:25,670

so try that you're not really calling

70

00:05:29,830 --> 00:05:27,840

but

71

00:05:31,510 --> 00:05:29,840

i don't know how i got your uh comment

72

00:05:34,870 --> 00:05:31,520

on there chris

73

00:05:37,029 --> 00:05:34,880

try that link and then you should pop

74

00:05:40,550 --> 00:05:37,039

into my studio and then i just add you

75

00:05:48,150 --> 00:05:42,469

and i may need to mute this but we'll

76
00:05:51,670 --> 00:05:50,550
there's no international number in terra

77
00:05:51,990 --> 00:05:51,680
i don't know if i say your name right

78
00:05:54,710 --> 00:05:52,000
but

79
00:05:57,430 --> 00:05:54,720
there's the link click on the link give

80
00:06:04,870 --> 00:05:59,350
and if nobody wants to talk then i will

81
00:06:09,510 --> 00:06:07,670
you're welcome ufos on the level glad to

82
00:06:11,029 --> 00:06:09,520
do it i don't think i cannot do it

83
00:06:12,550 --> 00:06:11,039
even if i don't even if i want to not do

84
00:06:15,749 --> 00:06:12,560
it i don't think i could

85
00:06:17,029 --> 00:06:15,759
avoid this here we go it's chris audio

86
00:06:19,270 --> 00:06:17,039
stream

87
00:06:20,070 --> 00:06:19,280
i can hear you clear already chris yes

88
00:06:22,550 --> 00:06:20,080

good i'm glad

89

00:06:23,270 --> 00:06:22,560

you can hear me you're my first caller

90

00:06:24,309 --> 00:06:23,280

ever

91

00:06:26,469 --> 00:06:24,319

what's your name and where are you

92

00:06:29,150 --> 00:06:26,479

calling from sir uh

93

00:06:30,469 --> 00:06:29,160

arie51 and my names are

94

00:06:37,110 --> 00:06:30,479

[Laughter]

95

00:06:41,189 --> 00:06:40,469

how are you good i'm great you sound

96

00:06:44,710 --> 00:06:41,199

great

97

00:06:47,350 --> 00:06:44,720

if you hear my son i apologize

98

00:06:48,870 --> 00:06:47,360

no it's good um i'm going to add

99

00:06:50,469 --> 00:06:48,880

somebody else we'll have a three-way

100

00:06:54,230 --> 00:06:50,479

conversation

101

00:06:55,749 --> 00:06:54,240

it's going to be audible yeah it's me

102

00:06:58,550 --> 00:06:55,759

so we have three of you guys how are you

103

00:07:00,790 --> 00:06:58,560

doing mintera am i saying it right

104

00:07:02,309 --> 00:07:00,800

well my name is actually gabby but you

105

00:07:02,950 --> 00:07:02,319

can say you can call me whatever you

106

00:07:04,950 --> 00:07:02,960

want

107

00:07:06,230 --> 00:07:04,960

gabby where you calling from i'm calling

108

00:07:07,990 --> 00:07:06,240

from mexico city man

109

00:07:09,909 --> 00:07:08,000

i'm actually a guy that's been asking

110

00:07:14,070 --> 00:07:09,919

you for months about that

111

00:07:17,029 --> 00:07:14,080

alien human collaboration blog

112

00:07:18,950 --> 00:07:17,039

yeah i i'm like i hope gabby doesn't ask

113

00:07:22,070 --> 00:07:18,960

me about the

114

00:07:24,790 --> 00:07:22,080

alien human story you know how's that

115

00:07:28,950 --> 00:07:26,950

you know that involved remote viewer

116

00:07:30,070 --> 00:07:28,960

lynne buchanan i will send you something

117

00:07:32,469 --> 00:07:30,080

gabby so just send me an

118

00:07:34,870 --> 00:07:32,479

email i'll get your i'll send you a dm

119

00:07:36,550 --> 00:07:34,880

and we'll exchange emails

120

00:07:37,749 --> 00:07:36,560

so chris chris what do you think about

121

00:07:38,790 --> 00:07:37,759

what's going on and then we'll get to

122

00:07:41,830 --> 00:07:38,800

gabby

123

00:07:44,469 --> 00:07:41,840

i thought today was amazing i

124

00:07:45,350 --> 00:07:44,479

can't believe jeff shuttle reached out

125

00:07:47,110 --> 00:07:45,360

to me

126
00:07:48,710 --> 00:07:47,120
in the middle of a hardware store and

127
00:07:50,629 --> 00:07:48,720
asked me to give a quote

128
00:07:52,070 --> 00:07:50,639
on the story he was working on and it's

129
00:07:55,510 --> 00:07:52,080
going to be featured tomorrow

130
00:07:58,230 --> 00:07:55,520
that's great yeah it was it's it's been

131
00:07:59,189 --> 00:07:58,240
a mind trip and then on top of that my

132
00:08:01,510 --> 00:07:59,199
wife

133
00:08:02,710 --> 00:08:01,520
finally saw the news and she's like i

134
00:08:05,830 --> 00:08:02,720
guess you're right

135
00:08:08,469 --> 00:08:05,840
right and that's all she would say

136
00:08:09,110 --> 00:08:08,479
vindication yeah i have not gotten that

137
00:08:12,469 --> 00:08:09,120
at all

138
00:08:13,270 --> 00:08:12,479

although my ex-wife did say did you know

139

00:08:15,830 --> 00:08:13,280

about these 11

140

00:08:17,110 --> 00:08:15,840

11 objects surrounding a ship i'm like

141

00:08:18,710 --> 00:08:17,120

yeah that's what jeremy corbell was

142

00:08:23,110 --> 00:08:18,720

working on that's the radar

143

00:08:27,270 --> 00:08:25,510

joe give me one give me one minute so

144

00:08:29,110 --> 00:08:27,280

i'm so i can plug my headphones

145

00:08:31,029 --> 00:08:29,120

and we don't have these like a strange

146

00:08:34,310 --> 00:08:31,039

uh black

147

00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:34,320

all right no problem i'll be back um

148

00:08:37,829 --> 00:08:35,839

jeff did reach out to me and

149

00:08:39,110 --> 00:08:37,839

unfortunately i took too much time to

150

00:08:41,110 --> 00:08:39,120

get it to him and i missed my

151
00:08:42,790 --> 00:08:41,120
opportunity

152
00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:42,800
listen i already know what i was doing i

153
00:08:47,590 --> 00:08:44,640
was like wow

154
00:08:49,509 --> 00:08:47,600
you want me i'm a nobody i always think

155
00:08:53,190 --> 00:08:49,519
the same way why would anybody care

156
00:08:57,350 --> 00:08:55,430
i know it's like when i first started

157
00:08:59,190 --> 00:08:57,360
doing this anytime i got feedback i was

158
00:09:01,030 --> 00:08:59,200
like wow people actually

159
00:09:02,310 --> 00:09:01,040
are curious they're they're curious you

160
00:09:03,910 --> 00:09:02,320
know so

161
00:09:05,430 --> 00:09:03,920
they like what i'm doing but it still

162
00:09:06,949 --> 00:09:05,440
surprises me that anybody wants to hear

163
00:09:09,990 --> 00:09:06,959

anything i have to say

164

00:09:12,550 --> 00:09:10,000

yeah that's i mean it's i'm just so

165

00:09:15,430 --> 00:09:12,560

happy for you for danny for giuliano

166

00:09:17,829 --> 00:09:15,440

this is amazing this is it surpasses

167

00:09:21,030 --> 00:09:17,839

2017 by light years now

168

00:09:22,710 --> 00:09:21,040

in my opinion i agree it's everywhere

169

00:09:25,030 --> 00:09:22,720

how are ya

170

00:09:25,750 --> 00:09:25,040

glad you made it yeah it's it's it's

171

00:09:27,190 --> 00:09:25,760

it's incredible

172

00:09:28,949 --> 00:09:27,200

i i really didn't think we'd get a

173

00:09:32,150 --> 00:09:28,959

question about

174

00:09:33,910 --> 00:09:32,160

alien bodies and craft so soon so that

175

00:09:35,990 --> 00:09:33,920

was a nice surprise and

176

00:09:38,310 --> 00:09:36,000

yeah i don't you know i i didn't i

177

00:09:40,310 --> 00:09:38,320

didn't expect an answer on that

178

00:09:41,910 --> 00:09:40,320

but the fact that he asked it and other

179

00:09:43,350 --> 00:09:41,920

i think other reporters hopefully they

180

00:09:44,389 --> 00:09:43,360

like i said they just need to dig

181

00:09:46,790 --> 00:09:44,399

i don't think they're going to be able

182

00:09:48,310 --> 00:09:46,800

to dig and get access to that stuff but

183

00:09:50,790 --> 00:09:48,320

at least we can get information like

184

00:09:51,430 --> 00:09:50,800

ross did in his documentary when he when

185

00:09:54,150 --> 00:09:51,440

he said he had

186

00:09:56,310 --> 00:09:54,160

three you know high government officials

187

00:09:58,070 --> 00:09:56,320

saying you know that we have craft

188

00:09:59,910 --> 00:09:58,080

and then he mentioned bodies too and and

189

00:10:02,069 --> 00:09:59,920

ross is top of the line people need to

190

00:10:05,350 --> 00:10:02,079

follow his lead

191

00:10:09,350 --> 00:10:05,360

yeah i agree totally

192

00:10:12,389 --> 00:10:09,360

um um uh yeah i'm just

193

00:10:16,150 --> 00:10:12,399

right now i'm on cloud nine i'm so happy

194

00:10:18,870 --> 00:10:16,160

uh i don't know i mean i i'm just

195

00:10:20,230 --> 00:10:18,880

i'm beside myself really to be perfectly

196

00:10:22,470 --> 00:10:20,240

honest i can't wait

197

00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:22,480

and i don't really like he wanted to

198

00:10:26,710 --> 00:10:23,279

know

199

00:10:29,509 --> 00:10:26,720

of the report i said well

200

00:10:30,790 --> 00:10:29,519

it's not up yet just because the new

201
00:10:33,190 --> 00:10:30,800
york times got

202
00:10:35,110 --> 00:10:33,200
anonymous sources to comment on it

203
00:10:37,190 --> 00:10:35,120
doesn't mean anything because

204
00:10:39,509 --> 00:10:37,200
we have yet to see what the ig is going

205
00:10:43,509 --> 00:10:39,519
to do or say

206
00:10:45,750 --> 00:10:43,519
with the dod so until that happens so

207
00:10:46,630 --> 00:10:45,760
i'm going to wait till june 25th or

208
00:10:50,069 --> 00:10:46,640
beyond

209
00:10:51,829 --> 00:10:50,079
to make a judgment on yes it's good or

210
00:10:54,550 --> 00:10:51,839
no it's bad

211
00:10:55,829 --> 00:10:54,560
but no this media coverage is amazing

212
00:11:00,150 --> 00:10:55,839
it's just

213
00:11:01,750 --> 00:11:00,160

amazing yeah joe i'm just so excited

214

00:11:05,110 --> 00:11:01,760

and i agree i agree we have not seen the

215

00:11:06,870 --> 00:11:05,120

report you know they say 100 i think 120

216

00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:06,880

encounters that are going to be in the

217

00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:08,160

report there could be some really

218

00:11:10,870 --> 00:11:09,440

interesting things in there some really

219

00:11:13,269 --> 00:11:10,880

interesting details but

220

00:11:14,949 --> 00:11:13,279

until and i said in my attempt at

221

00:11:16,389 --> 00:11:14,959

writing the job i said i need to know

222

00:11:17,990 --> 00:11:16,399

what's in that report

223

00:11:19,509 --> 00:11:18,000

before i can really say much about it

224

00:11:21,670 --> 00:11:19,519

but i mean i

225

00:11:22,710 --> 00:11:21,680

i i think what we wanted and it was

226

00:11:24,310 --> 00:11:22,720

really just it was disappointing at

227

00:11:27,590 --> 00:11:24,320

first when i saw the headline but

228

00:11:31,030 --> 00:11:27,600

what we wanted wanted is for them to say

229

00:11:33,990 --> 00:11:31,040

it's not ours it's not foreign

230

00:11:35,670 --> 00:11:34,000

foreign adversarial so it only leaves

231

00:11:37,269 --> 00:11:35,680

one possibility so they still left the

232

00:11:38,550 --> 00:11:37,279

door open apparently on foreign

233

00:11:41,750 --> 00:11:38,560

adversarial which

234

00:11:43,030 --> 00:11:41,760

okay some of it probably is but i think

235

00:11:45,269 --> 00:11:43,040

we all know that some of it is

236

00:11:48,389 --> 00:11:45,279

definitely not

237

00:11:50,949 --> 00:11:48,399

yeah no i mean i mean again i go back to

238

00:11:51,509 --> 00:11:50,959

russia's broke i don't care what anybody

239

00:11:53,829 --> 00:11:51,519

says

240

00:11:54,710 --> 00:11:53,839

russia is broke they their two largest

241

00:11:59,269 --> 00:11:54,720

aerospace

242

00:12:01,269 --> 00:11:59,279

how bad they're bleeding money

243

00:12:02,949 --> 00:12:01,279

and nobody's buying aircraft from them

244

00:12:06,710 --> 00:12:02,959

anymore

245

00:12:08,069 --> 00:12:06,720

so they don't have a revenue stream

246

00:12:10,550 --> 00:12:08,079

yeah it doesn't it would not make any

247

00:12:11,829 --> 00:12:10,560

sense and i see john is uh wants to join

248

00:12:12,870 --> 00:12:11,839

the stream i am

249

00:12:14,310 --> 00:12:12,880

chris i'm going to let you go i'm going

250

00:12:15,829 --> 00:12:14,320

to try to keep you at a time i'm going

251
00:12:17,269 --> 00:12:15,839
to get to gabby

252
00:12:19,269 --> 00:12:17,279
thank you so much for being my first

253
00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:19,279
caller ever no problem

254
00:12:23,590 --> 00:12:21,839
say hello to your son all right soon all

255
00:12:27,110 --> 00:12:23,600
right

256
00:12:29,190 --> 00:12:27,120
gabby yeah i'm back

257
00:12:30,710 --> 00:12:29,200
yeah gabby you are on and john i just

258
00:12:32,870 --> 00:12:30,720
added you good to see you first you're

259
00:12:33,509 --> 00:12:32,880
my first video call ever it looks good

260
00:12:36,550 --> 00:12:33,519
too

261
00:12:37,750 --> 00:12:36,560
thanks man just on my iphone

262
00:12:38,949 --> 00:12:37,760
thanks gabby what do you have to say

263
00:12:40,629 --> 00:12:38,959

about what's going on right now the

264

00:12:41,990 --> 00:12:40,639

report the media coverage i'm not sure

265

00:12:43,670 --> 00:12:42,000

what kind of coverage is in mexico but

266

00:12:47,430 --> 00:12:43,680

you can tell us

267

00:12:49,190 --> 00:12:47,440

uh there's barely any coverage of this

268

00:12:53,269 --> 00:12:49,200

like it's kind of strange i've been

269

00:12:55,829 --> 00:12:53,279

trying to you know do my part as a

270

00:12:58,470 --> 00:12:55,839

you know normal citizen not part of the

271

00:13:01,990 --> 00:12:58,480

ufo media or whatever trying to attack

272

00:13:05,590 --> 00:13:02,000

certain outlets newspapers there's

273

00:13:07,509 --> 00:13:05,600

has there have been only one major

274

00:13:09,910 --> 00:13:07,519

newspaper that has covered

275

00:13:12,069 --> 00:13:09,920

you know what the new york times did

276

00:13:14,389 --> 00:13:12,079

posted yesterday the article

277

00:13:16,230 --> 00:13:14,399

which is what all the other outlets have

278

00:13:18,829 --> 00:13:16,240

been doing the bbc

279

00:13:19,990 --> 00:13:18,839

telegraph etc there is like so little

280

00:13:22,629 --> 00:13:20,000

information

281

00:13:23,829 --> 00:13:22,639

uh coming in from yesterday what i

282

00:13:25,990 --> 00:13:23,839

personally think is

283

00:13:27,829 --> 00:13:26,000

is that it's very strange that there's

284

00:13:31,110 --> 00:13:27,839

almost no mention of

285

00:13:33,829 --> 00:13:31,120

the materials the crash retrievals the

286

00:13:34,470 --> 00:13:33,839

history that's already out there all the

287

00:13:37,590 --> 00:13:34,480

uh

288

00:13:39,350 --> 00:13:37,600

black bald paperwork that's online i

289

00:13:41,430 --> 00:13:39,360

mean it's very strange that the

290

00:13:43,110 --> 00:13:41,440

conversation even though it's a

291

00:13:46,150 --> 00:13:43,120

universal topic you know

292

00:13:48,470 --> 00:13:46,160

life outside of the planetary it's

293

00:13:49,910 --> 00:13:48,480

still very simplistic because all the

294

00:13:52,790 --> 00:13:49,920

data is out there and

295

00:13:53,430 --> 00:13:52,800

there is a lot of data so that's kind of

296

00:13:54,949 --> 00:13:53,440

strange

297

00:13:57,350 --> 00:13:54,959

you know one of the big things that i

298

00:13:58,710 --> 00:13:57,360

remember was the mexican air force video

299

00:14:00,550 --> 00:13:58,720

the flair video from the mexican air

300

00:14:02,389 --> 00:14:00,560

force a few years ago if you guys

301
00:14:03,750 --> 00:14:02,399
remember that

302
00:14:05,350 --> 00:14:03,760
the first thing that shocked me was the

303
00:14:05,800 --> 00:14:05,360
mix that mexico had an air force no

304
00:14:08,069 --> 00:14:05,810
offense

305
00:14:09,590 --> 00:14:08,079
[Laughter]

306
00:14:10,949 --> 00:14:09,600
i'm just messing with you it was an easy

307
00:14:11,670 --> 00:14:10,959
joke come on it was easy it was like a

308
00:14:14,389 --> 00:14:11,680
t-ball

309
00:14:15,590 --> 00:14:14,399
but uh no seriously i was i was really

310
00:14:18,310 --> 00:14:15,600
really surprised

311
00:14:19,990 --> 00:14:18,320
at that video it was really um the data

312
00:14:21,910 --> 00:14:20,000
was all there it was

313
00:14:23,430 --> 00:14:21,920

really authentic you can nothing was

314

00:14:24,629 --> 00:14:23,440

really redacted from any of that it was

315

00:14:26,310 --> 00:14:24,639

just kind of released

316

00:14:27,509 --> 00:14:26,320

and i remember making a big splash for a

317

00:14:28,389 --> 00:14:27,519

while but then it kind of fizzled out

318

00:14:30,550 --> 00:14:28,399

but i mean

319

00:14:31,910 --> 00:14:30,560

i thought i was under the oppression and

320

00:14:32,550 --> 00:14:31,920

maybe this is wrong maybe you can tell

321

00:14:35,670 --> 00:14:32,560

us that

322

00:14:37,430 --> 00:14:35,680

in mexico it's almost like a uh

323

00:14:38,550 --> 00:14:37,440

an everyday thing it's like oh yeah

324

00:14:39,670 --> 00:14:38,560

they're up there all the time a lot of

325

00:14:41,030 --> 00:14:39,680

the biggest sightings in the world i

326

00:14:42,949 --> 00:14:41,040

think from mexico

327

00:14:45,509 --> 00:14:42,959

and um it's just kind of like it's not a

328

00:14:48,550 --> 00:14:45,519

big deal for people right right

329

00:14:51,430 --> 00:14:48,560

i mean uh ufo media

330

00:14:53,590 --> 00:14:51,440

media coverage in mexico has been mainly

331

00:14:56,949 --> 00:14:53,600

done by this guy jaime mulsanne

332

00:14:59,990 --> 00:14:56,959

right like a huge media personality but

333

00:15:02,230 --> 00:15:00,000

that has caused a lot of uh people to

334

00:15:04,230 --> 00:15:02,240

be turned off by it you know because of

335

00:15:06,150 --> 00:15:04,240

his sensationalistic approach

336

00:15:07,350 --> 00:15:06,160

there was the jonathan reid case which

337

00:15:10,389 --> 00:15:07,360

kind of like

338

00:15:11,509 --> 00:15:10,399

really hurt his reputation at the same

339

00:15:13,670 --> 00:15:11,519

time people in

340

00:15:16,069 --> 00:15:13,680

i think most of latin america are more

341

00:15:17,590 --> 00:15:16,079

open to that subject

342

00:15:20,150 --> 00:15:17,600

i know you were joking but like you said

343

00:15:21,590 --> 00:15:20,160

like mexican air force capabilities are

344

00:15:24,790 --> 00:15:21,600

like obviously

345

00:15:26,790 --> 00:15:24,800

in another level like below of the

346

00:15:29,430 --> 00:15:26,800

united states of that conversation

347

00:15:30,870 --> 00:15:29,440

i'm not sure how like deep can go as far

348

00:15:34,550 --> 00:15:30,880

as uh analysis of

349

00:15:36,710 --> 00:15:34,560

the second scientific kind um

350

00:15:38,470 --> 00:15:36,720

i don't know like in the trinity book

351

00:15:41,269 --> 00:15:38,480

for example jack ballet

352

00:15:41,670 --> 00:15:41,279

mentions having sent some of the uh that

353

00:15:42,949 --> 00:15:41,680

bar

354

00:15:45,269 --> 00:15:42,959

i don't know how to call it the metal

355

00:15:46,389 --> 00:15:45,279

bar that's uh main point of discussion

356

00:15:48,790 --> 00:15:46,399

about the book

357

00:15:51,350 --> 00:15:48,800

that actually was analyzed in mexico but

358

00:15:53,509 --> 00:15:51,360

i never heard anything about that so

359

00:15:55,030 --> 00:15:53,519

um i don't know it's kind of strange

360

00:15:56,550 --> 00:15:55,040

because like you said there was like

361

00:15:58,870 --> 00:15:56,560

this mexican air force case

362

00:15:59,670 --> 00:15:58,880

like 10 years ago and it wasn't national

363

00:16:02,150 --> 00:15:59,680

news

364

00:16:03,350 --> 00:16:02,160

for like a month maybe like two weeks

365

00:16:05,509 --> 00:16:03,360

but after that

366

00:16:06,870 --> 00:16:05,519

you know people gotta work people gotta

367

00:16:10,310 --> 00:16:06,880

do their thing so

368

00:16:13,910 --> 00:16:12,629

well gabby i appreciate you calling in

369

00:16:15,509 --> 00:16:13,920

and i will contact you

370

00:16:18,310 --> 00:16:15,519

on twitter and we will exchange some

371

00:16:21,030 --> 00:16:18,320

information so i will i will update

372

00:16:22,790 --> 00:16:21,040

you a little bit on the alien military

373

00:16:23,670 --> 00:16:22,800

connection alleged connection and

374

00:16:25,189 --> 00:16:23,680

working together

375

00:16:27,350 --> 00:16:25,199

i'm going to bring in somebody else i

376

00:16:29,910 --> 00:16:27,360

love it okay before that

377

00:16:32,069 --> 00:16:29,920

before that let me say this thank you so

378

00:16:33,509 --> 00:16:32,079

much for the transcripts for all you do

379

00:16:35,509 --> 00:16:33,519

brother i appreciate it

380

00:16:37,350 --> 00:16:35,519

you're doing great work hopefully you

381

00:16:39,110 --> 00:16:37,360

will continue doing these video calls

382

00:16:42,069 --> 00:16:39,120

and i just want to say personally

383

00:16:44,069 --> 00:16:42,079

thank you brother thank you so much i

384

00:16:47,910 --> 00:16:44,079

appreciate that and we'll talk soon

385

00:16:50,150 --> 00:16:47,920

all right see you later okay yeah it's

386

00:16:52,550 --> 00:16:50,160

that i'm adding michael michael to the

387

00:16:54,949 --> 00:16:52,560

stream good to see you michael

388

00:16:56,150 --> 00:16:54,959

what's up guys how are you oh look at

389

00:16:56,790 --> 00:16:56,160

that listen to that microphone that

390

00:17:01,670 --> 00:16:56,800

sounds like

391

00:17:04,230 --> 00:17:01,680

professional pro super pro

392

00:17:05,909 --> 00:17:04,240

you know just back to what um gabby was

393

00:17:07,909 --> 00:17:05,919

saying about jonathan reed i remember

394

00:17:10,150 --> 00:17:07,919

i went to a mufon meeting in florida in

395

00:17:11,510 --> 00:17:10,160

the 90s and jonathan reed was there

396

00:17:13,510 --> 00:17:11,520

and he talked about his family remember

397

00:17:15,990 --> 00:17:13,520

the story alien in the freezer

398

00:17:17,350 --> 00:17:16,000

so yeah so he claimed he was shot at

399

00:17:19,669 --> 00:17:17,360

like all these like

400

00:17:21,270 --> 00:17:19,679

like a dozen times the the the

401
00:17:21,829 --> 00:17:21,280
government was coming after him so i

402
00:17:23,829 --> 00:17:21,839
said

403
00:17:25,669 --> 00:17:23,839
do you have any like and i was i'm open

404
00:17:27,350 --> 00:17:25,679
all right whatever show me some evidence

405
00:17:29,029 --> 00:17:27,360
i don't haven't i said do you have any

406
00:17:30,470 --> 00:17:29,039
like medical records at all

407
00:17:32,390 --> 00:17:30,480
that show that you were like shot and

408
00:17:35,430 --> 00:17:32,400
treated for any shots you know

409
00:17:37,029 --> 00:17:35,440
gunshots he's like would it matter

410
00:17:39,750 --> 00:17:37,039
and then the audience started yelling at

411
00:17:42,789 --> 00:17:39,760
me there was yelling sit down

412
00:17:44,150 --> 00:17:42,799
sit down leave him alone oh my god

413
00:17:45,909 --> 00:17:44,160

oh my god so that's how i felt last

414

00:17:46,710 --> 00:17:45,919

night kind of on the call you know with

415

00:17:48,070 --> 00:17:46,720

um

416

00:17:49,350 --> 00:17:48,080

with danny you know when i kind of

417

00:17:50,390 --> 00:17:49,360

jumped in for a minute i was just kind

418

00:17:51,750 --> 00:17:50,400

of like the voice of

419

00:17:54,310 --> 00:17:51,760

like not what everybody was talking

420

00:17:55,430 --> 00:17:54,320

about for a minute that's just kind of

421

00:17:57,190 --> 00:17:55,440

you know everybody was like you know

422

00:17:58,390 --> 00:17:57,200

lulu you know chris chris chris and i'm

423

00:17:59,990 --> 00:17:58,400

like hey wait a minute you ever step

424

00:18:02,950 --> 00:18:00,000

back and realize that lou was a dis

425

00:18:04,789 --> 00:18:02,960

information agent that's his job like

426
00:18:05,990 --> 00:18:04,799
maybe he decided to just do everything

427
00:18:08,150 --> 00:18:06,000
he's doing right now but i'm just

428
00:18:09,430 --> 00:18:08,160
i just want to remind people that oh

429
00:18:12,150 --> 00:18:09,440
yeah that's one

430
00:18:12,710 --> 00:18:12,160
of these things now you've done it danny

431
00:18:14,950 --> 00:18:12,720
and chris

432
00:18:16,789 --> 00:18:14,960
and juliana were like really close and

433
00:18:18,310 --> 00:18:16,799
we we've talked about that in the very

434
00:18:19,669 --> 00:18:18,320
beginning we didn't just totally ignore

435
00:18:21,510 --> 00:18:19,679
it because people think that like

436
00:18:23,270 --> 00:18:21,520
we just went into this wide-eyed like

437
00:18:24,630 --> 00:18:23,280
you know no no no no no no

438
00:18:26,630 --> 00:18:24,640

i'm not saying a lot of people do i

439

00:18:29,270 --> 00:18:26,640

think a lot of people do that's right

440

00:18:30,390 --> 00:18:29,280

i question i do question eva even up

441

00:18:32,310 --> 00:18:30,400

until this day i question

442

00:18:33,430 --> 00:18:32,320

question everything and i mean i say it

443

00:18:35,510 --> 00:18:33,440

all the time

444

00:18:37,270 --> 00:18:35,520

but i do in the back of my mind i'm like

445

00:18:38,390 --> 00:18:37,280

you know yeah yeah no i think that's

446

00:18:39,590 --> 00:18:38,400

what i was just trying to get across is

447

00:18:41,510 --> 00:18:39,600

like hey man just don't take everything

448

00:18:43,029 --> 00:18:41,520

from face value even you know just just

449

00:18:43,830 --> 00:18:43,039

use your own brain use your own logic

450

00:18:45,350 --> 00:18:43,840

just kind of

451
00:18:47,510 --> 00:18:45,360
come up with some things do some reach

452
00:18:49,190 --> 00:18:47,520
research and you know if the

453
00:18:50,710 --> 00:18:49,200
puzzle piece is fit then cool and if not

454
00:18:52,070 --> 00:18:50,720
then just keep asking more questions you

455
00:18:53,510 --> 00:18:52,080
know don't just take everything they're

456
00:18:55,190 --> 00:18:53,520
selling you know

457
00:18:56,150 --> 00:18:55,200
i agree i agree yeah and i'm gonna

458
00:18:57,350 --> 00:18:56,160
bounce out i know you're gonna get some

459
00:18:58,630 --> 00:18:57,360
other people here thanks for doing this

460
00:18:59,350 --> 00:18:58,640
i'm glad i got to be your first video

461
00:19:01,430 --> 00:18:59,360
guy

462
00:19:02,870 --> 00:19:01,440
and uh that's great thank you yep and

463
00:19:03,830 --> 00:19:02,880

you guys have a fantastic night all

464

00:19:06,390 --> 00:19:03,840

right take care

465

00:19:07,430 --> 00:19:06,400

you too have a good one man so how you

466

00:19:09,350 --> 00:19:07,440

doing michael

467

00:19:10,870 --> 00:19:09,360

i'm good i'm good how are you uh

468

00:19:12,150 --> 00:19:10,880

congratulations on the stream and

469

00:19:13,990 --> 00:19:12,160

getting it going and getting people in

470

00:19:15,830 --> 00:19:14,000

here man it takes a while it took me

471

00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:15,840

it took me a year to get anybody to call

472

00:19:18,870 --> 00:19:17,840

so you're like fired up and people are

473

00:19:21,029 --> 00:19:18,880

lining up man

474

00:19:22,470 --> 00:19:21,039

that's so good for you congratulations

475

00:19:24,630 --> 00:19:22,480

thank you i've been at it for a long

476

00:19:26,710 --> 00:19:24,640

time on twitter so

477

00:19:29,029 --> 00:19:26,720

i know and i'm just saying just saying

478

00:19:31,990 --> 00:19:30,549

yeah yeah good stuff i want to know

479

00:19:34,070 --> 00:19:32,000

though actually did you get your uh

480

00:19:39,029 --> 00:19:34,080

alien oreo cookies yet or

481

00:19:41,750 --> 00:19:39,039

you waiting on that i do not have

482

00:19:43,110 --> 00:19:41,760

you sure okay well i'm not sure if i'm

483

00:19:45,990 --> 00:19:43,120

gonna get any but uh

484

00:19:46,710 --> 00:19:46,000

i'm told they're a limited time only so

485

00:19:47,990 --> 00:19:46,720

just in case

486

00:19:50,230 --> 00:19:48,000

anybody out there wants to get your

487

00:19:51,110 --> 00:19:50,240

alien oreo cookies when did these come

488

00:19:53,510 --> 00:19:51,120

out

489

00:19:54,630 --> 00:19:53,520

are you serious yeah i don't know what

490

00:19:56,390 --> 00:19:54,640

you're talking about

491

00:19:57,830 --> 00:19:56,400

oh so these it actually hit the news

492

00:19:58,470 --> 00:19:57,840

yesterday that they were marketing these

493

00:20:01,990 --> 00:19:58,480

uh

494

00:20:02,789 --> 00:20:02,000

oreos marketing alien oreo cookies as an

495

00:20:06,070 --> 00:20:02,799

offering

496

00:20:07,830 --> 00:20:06,080

for the ufo 180 day report

497

00:20:09,430 --> 00:20:07,840

so there they had a commercial with a

498

00:20:11,350 --> 00:20:09,440

crop circle with the oreo

499

00:20:13,750 --> 00:20:11,360

burned in the crop circle and everything

500

00:20:16,789 --> 00:20:13,760

and i was like

501
00:20:18,470 --> 00:20:16,799
marketing love the marketing yeah and so

502
00:20:19,750 --> 00:20:18,480
so the joke i was making last night when

503
00:20:21,590 --> 00:20:19,760
i was talking about this

504
00:20:22,950 --> 00:20:21,600
is like okay so what's next guys is it

505
00:20:24,310 --> 00:20:22,960
going to be like uh

506
00:20:25,830 --> 00:20:24,320
burger king and right we're going to

507
00:20:27,590 --> 00:20:25,840
have the little little alien toys and

508
00:20:29,830 --> 00:20:27,600
the happy meals and

509
00:20:31,270 --> 00:20:29,840
what's what's next right that's what's

510
00:20:33,590 --> 00:20:31,280
next where's tic tac you know how

511
00:20:35,270 --> 00:20:33,600
yeah yeah where have they been they

512
00:20:37,110 --> 00:20:35,280
missed out that's a good point that's

513
00:20:38,390 --> 00:20:37,120

that would be a perfect uh a perfect

514

00:20:39,990 --> 00:20:38,400

example of what you

515

00:20:41,909 --> 00:20:40,000

like line up the perfect marketing for

516

00:20:45,110 --> 00:20:41,919

right like the tic tacs why not

517

00:20:45,909 --> 00:20:45,120

why not and you you are in vegas like me

518

00:20:48,230 --> 00:20:45,919

right

519

00:20:48,950 --> 00:20:48,240

yeah yeah out here in vegas north uh

520

00:20:54,470 --> 00:20:48,960

north side

521

00:20:55,909 --> 00:20:54,480

nice yeah yeah like i said i just want

522

00:20:57,430 --> 00:20:55,919

to jump on and say what's up uh

523

00:20:59,190 --> 00:20:57,440

i wanted more make fun of the oreo

524

00:21:00,789 --> 00:20:59,200

cookies than anything else and

525

00:21:02,470 --> 00:21:00,799

and and the marketing that's probably

526

00:21:04,070 --> 00:21:02,480

coming like the uh the the

527

00:21:05,590 --> 00:21:04,080

summer of saucers or whatever we're

528

00:21:07,830 --> 00:21:05,600

going to call this right because it's

529

00:21:09,590 --> 00:21:07,840

it's on the way like the uh i'm a little

530

00:21:10,549 --> 00:21:09,600

frustrated with the news cycles and

531

00:21:13,029 --> 00:21:10,559

the way the rest of the stuff is

532

00:21:14,549 --> 00:21:13,039

happening you know me like i i pay close

533

00:21:15,510 --> 00:21:14,559

attention to it like many other people

534

00:21:17,510 --> 00:21:15,520

here but

535

00:21:19,430 --> 00:21:17,520

um and i don't know and i'm with you now

536

00:21:21,590 --> 00:21:19,440

like i disagreed with you the first time

537

00:21:23,350 --> 00:21:21,600

we talked about this about lou elizondo

538

00:21:27,190 --> 00:21:23,360

i changed my mind about him i i think

539

00:21:28,870 --> 00:21:27,200

that he's uh he's definitely seems to be

540

00:21:30,710 --> 00:21:28,880

at least at least honest he seems like

541

00:21:32,149 --> 00:21:30,720

he's an honest guy to me either that or

542

00:21:32,789 --> 00:21:32,159

he's a hell of a disinformation agent

543

00:21:34,470 --> 00:21:32,799

right like

544

00:21:35,990 --> 00:21:34,480

the last time i said to somebody i said

545

00:21:37,510 --> 00:21:36,000

say i said either

546

00:21:39,350 --> 00:21:37,520

you know lou is the greatest thing

547

00:21:42,710 --> 00:21:39,360

that's ever happened to us in ufology

548

00:21:43,510 --> 00:21:42,720

or he's the most amazing liar i've ever

549

00:21:45,750 --> 00:21:43,520

met

550

00:21:47,270 --> 00:21:45,760

exactly exactly and i would have to just

551
00:21:49,590 --> 00:21:47,280
totally

552
00:21:51,510 --> 00:21:49,600
reset my judgment because i've never

553
00:21:53,110 --> 00:21:51,520
i've never sensed him

554
00:21:55,270 --> 00:21:53,120
me personally i've never sensed any lies

555
00:21:56,789 --> 00:21:55,280
or deception so if that turned out to be

556
00:21:58,390 --> 00:21:56,799
the case which i don't think is the case

557
00:22:00,710 --> 00:21:58,400
i would be like

558
00:22:02,549 --> 00:22:00,720
i don't know what i would be thinking

559
00:22:04,710 --> 00:22:02,559
yeah yeah same here same here so

560
00:22:05,990 --> 00:22:04,720
you know the decoupling from tom delong

561
00:22:07,830 --> 00:22:06,000
i think did him a ton of good

562
00:22:09,190 --> 00:22:07,840
in that whole ttsa thing did we ever

563
00:22:11,270 --> 00:22:09,200

find out what happened with that

564

00:22:13,110 --> 00:22:11,280

did you see that uh there was a i think

565

00:22:15,590 --> 00:22:13,120

basterfield was saying

566

00:22:18,070 --> 00:22:15,600

that uh there was a report that said

567

00:22:21,830 --> 00:22:18,080

that lou elizondo was possibly fired

568

00:22:24,710 --> 00:22:21,840

from ttsa did you see that laid off or

569

00:22:26,230 --> 00:22:24,720

oh i did not see that i did not see that

570

00:22:27,669 --> 00:22:26,240

i mean laid off would not surprise me

571

00:22:29,350 --> 00:22:27,679

because there's no there's no money

572

00:22:31,350 --> 00:22:29,360

coming in it's always been a problem

573

00:22:33,110 --> 00:22:31,360

even i heard with their materials

574

00:22:34,630 --> 00:22:33,120

research there was no money coming in

575

00:22:36,230 --> 00:22:34,640

so it's like they couldn't get anything

576

00:22:37,990 --> 00:22:36,240

done then that's why he's going

577

00:22:39,350 --> 00:22:38,000

entertainment full-on right now and got

578

00:22:42,149 --> 00:22:39,360

rid of some of the people

579

00:22:42,950 --> 00:22:42,159

like lou and and put off and i don't

580

00:22:45,510 --> 00:22:42,960

know how much

581

00:22:46,870 --> 00:22:45,520

you know if put off was a paid person or

582

00:22:48,630 --> 00:22:46,880

if justice you know

583

00:22:49,830 --> 00:22:48,640

but i think that's what happened whether

584

00:22:50,710 --> 00:22:49,840

or not there was something else falling

585

00:22:52,630 --> 00:22:50,720

out wise i mean

586

00:22:54,549 --> 00:22:52,640

ludin wasn't able to do any interviews

587

00:22:56,710 --> 00:22:54,559

because supposedly you know the long one

588

00:22:58,390 --> 00:22:56,720

you know the company wouldn't let him so

589

00:23:00,470 --> 00:22:58,400

now he's now it's obviously that's not a

590

00:23:04,149 --> 00:23:00,480

problem now

591

00:23:06,630 --> 00:23:04,159

yeah well you know exactly exactly

592

00:23:07,990 --> 00:23:06,640

uh yeah yeah and the the crazy part is

593

00:23:09,830 --> 00:23:08,000

there's so much news coming out with

594

00:23:11,430 --> 00:23:09,840

all that stuff that it's impossible to

595

00:23:12,470 --> 00:23:11,440

keep track like i figured if anybody

596

00:23:13,510 --> 00:23:12,480

knew you'd know

597

00:23:15,669 --> 00:23:13,520

right and you hadn't even heard of the

598

00:23:17,430 --> 00:23:15,679

bastard field thing yet so i mean that

599

00:23:19,110 --> 00:23:17,440

like it's it's tough to keep track of

600

00:23:20,630 --> 00:23:19,120

dude like we you and i

601
00:23:22,630 --> 00:23:20,640
collectively spend a lot of time doing

602
00:23:23,990 --> 00:23:22,640
this and and there's so many details

603
00:23:25,110 --> 00:23:24,000
that come flying through that it's like

604
00:23:26,950 --> 00:23:25,120
okay is this

605
00:23:28,710 --> 00:23:26,960
is this legitimate or is this not are

606
00:23:31,750 --> 00:23:28,720
the aliens real or the aliens

607
00:23:33,750 --> 00:23:31,760
what's going on with this that's it

608
00:23:35,350 --> 00:23:33,760
yeah you know no you know the deal

609
00:23:37,270 --> 00:23:35,360
exactly and there's

610
00:23:39,990 --> 00:23:37,280
well and there's also another report

611
00:23:42,390 --> 00:23:40,000
related to basterfield that he put out

612
00:23:43,350 --> 00:23:42,400
it was a report by christian lambricht

613
00:23:45,029 --> 00:23:43,360

and

614

00:23:46,549 --> 00:23:45,039

in the report he's saying basically that

615

00:23:48,950 --> 00:23:46,559

the whole skinwalker story

616

00:23:50,870 --> 00:23:48,960

about how asap came about where the dia

617

00:23:52,390 --> 00:23:50,880

scientist had an experience and then

618

00:23:54,470 --> 00:23:52,400

he went to read and said hey we need to

619

00:23:56,870 --> 00:23:54,480

study this this guy was saying that

620

00:23:58,630 --> 00:23:56,880

is not true that was just a cover story

621

00:24:00,230 --> 00:23:58,640

they had the plans before that but as

622

00:24:02,710 --> 00:24:00,240

far as i know that's not true

623

00:24:03,990 --> 00:24:02,720

that really did happen but that person

624

00:24:05,430 --> 00:24:04,000

lekatsky the scientist

625

00:24:07,350 --> 00:24:05,440

he has not come out yet that's one of

626

00:24:09,190 --> 00:24:07,360

the big names i would love to come out

627

00:24:11,269 --> 00:24:09,200

that lou always says there are people

628

00:24:12,470 --> 00:24:11,279

that could back up my story but i am not

629

00:24:14,470 --> 00:24:12,480

going to out them

630

00:24:15,830 --> 00:24:14,480

and you know i wouldn't expect them to

631

00:24:16,390 --> 00:24:15,840

the guy wants to stay in the shadows

632

00:24:19,269 --> 00:24:16,400

that he

633

00:24:20,230 --> 00:24:19,279

you know i mean i felt bad mentioning

634

00:24:21,510 --> 00:24:20,240

his name but

635

00:24:22,870 --> 00:24:21,520

you know i didn't make any promises

636

00:24:24,630 --> 00:24:22,880

there are people that made promises not

637

00:24:26,710 --> 00:24:24,640

to bring his name up but i tried not to

638

00:24:28,870 --> 00:24:26,720

bring it up too much

639

00:24:30,310 --> 00:24:28,880

he's uh i can't remember what i read

640

00:24:31,830 --> 00:24:30,320

recently but somebody was trying to get

641

00:24:33,669 --> 00:24:31,840

an interview with him was it was it

642

00:24:34,950 --> 00:24:33,679

jason calaveto or

643

00:24:36,870 --> 00:24:34,960

one of those guys i don't know they were

644

00:24:37,430 --> 00:24:36,880

trying to like uh expose him or

645

00:24:39,190 --> 00:24:37,440

something

646

00:24:41,110 --> 00:24:39,200

i don't know if it's that guy anyway

647

00:24:41,830 --> 00:24:41,120

like i'll have to follow up on that but

648

00:24:44,070 --> 00:24:41,840

it just

649

00:24:45,350 --> 00:24:44,080

i did see his name in a report recently

650

00:24:47,590 --> 00:24:45,360

where somebody was trying

651
00:24:49,029 --> 00:24:47,600
to get an interview with him and you may

652
00:24:51,190 --> 00:24:49,039
know the source on that but um

653
00:24:52,789 --> 00:24:51,200
i don't know like so like i said so much

654
00:24:53,830 --> 00:24:52,799
there's so much information here that to

655
00:24:56,310 --> 00:24:53,840
kind of track down

656
00:24:57,430 --> 00:24:56,320
and this is a big name in there that

657
00:24:58,870 --> 00:24:57,440
probably knows a ton

658
00:25:00,470 --> 00:24:58,880
of the things that the questions we we

659
00:25:02,230 --> 00:25:00,480
end up asking all the time so

660
00:25:03,590 --> 00:25:02,240
he knows so much and i did not hear that

661
00:25:05,909 --> 00:25:03,600
somebody was trying to get in

662
00:25:07,350 --> 00:25:05,919
and get an interview with him um but

663
00:25:09,430 --> 00:25:07,360

back to the media coverage it was nice

664

00:25:10,789 --> 00:25:09,440

to see the media laughing but today this

665

00:25:12,390 --> 00:25:10,799

one cbs this

666

00:25:14,470 --> 00:25:12,400

cbs this morning they were laughing at

667

00:25:16,070 --> 00:25:14,480

the government for saying

668

00:25:18,070 --> 00:25:16,080

we can't you know it's we don't have any

669

00:25:19,669 --> 00:25:18,080

evidence of aliens but we also can't

670

00:25:21,750 --> 00:25:19,679

rule it out so they're like

671

00:25:23,029 --> 00:25:21,760

what kind of answer is that so they

672

00:25:26,390 --> 00:25:23,039

changed the headline

673

00:25:27,830 --> 00:25:26,400

you know what people are like well ufo

674

00:25:29,269 --> 00:25:27,840

twitter got them to change the headline

675

00:25:30,549 --> 00:25:29,279

i don't know if that's the case

676
00:25:32,310 --> 00:25:30,559
whatever happened they changed the

677
00:25:33,750 --> 00:25:32,320
headline you know which was nice

678
00:25:35,269 --> 00:25:33,760
but of course people will not a lot of

679
00:25:36,950 --> 00:25:35,279
people will not see the second headline

680
00:25:38,549 --> 00:25:36,960
they'll see the first headline

681
00:25:40,070 --> 00:25:38,559
yeah yeah exactly well and that's that's

682
00:25:41,669 --> 00:25:40,080
the game isn't it and then

683
00:25:43,669 --> 00:25:41,679
three days down the road they'll retract

684
00:25:45,590 --> 00:25:43,679
something in there and put a little uh

685
00:25:47,029 --> 00:25:45,600
a little uh correction at the bottom or

686
00:25:47,590 --> 00:25:47,039
something you know it's the game they

687
00:25:49,669 --> 00:25:47,600
play

688
00:25:52,149 --> 00:25:49,679

uh milk the clicks and then change the

689

00:25:53,510 --> 00:25:52,159

story and then never never circle back

690

00:25:55,190 --> 00:25:53,520

and that's what makes it frustrating

691

00:25:58,710 --> 00:25:55,200

right we're dealing with a dishonest

692

00:26:02,070 --> 00:25:58,720

media core and yeah anyway

693

00:26:05,190 --> 00:26:02,080

anyway yeah well

694

00:26:07,029 --> 00:26:05,200

um i want to see if

695

00:26:09,190 --> 00:26:07,039

the new york times does a follow up on

696

00:26:11,029 --> 00:26:09,200

the crash retrieval stuff because

697

00:26:13,110 --> 00:26:11,039

there's more information there and like

698

00:26:14,470 --> 00:26:13,120

i said jeff shogel asking that question

699

00:26:15,029 --> 00:26:14,480

today i don't know if he's did you see

700

00:26:17,029 --> 00:26:15,039

that

701
00:26:19,110 --> 00:26:17,039
with the press secretary the pentagon

702
00:26:21,669 --> 00:26:19,120
press secretary he asked him

703
00:26:23,029 --> 00:26:21,679
does the pentagon have a craft or crafts

704
00:26:25,350 --> 00:26:23,039
he said crafts

705
00:26:26,870 --> 00:26:25,360
and bodies and he didn't answer the

706
00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:26,880
question he doesn't answer any of those

707
00:26:30,070 --> 00:26:28,640
he doesn't answer any uap questions he

708
00:26:31,510 --> 00:26:30,080
just says i don't want to get ahead of

709
00:26:32,310 --> 00:26:31,520
the head of the report that hasn't been

710
00:26:33,750 --> 00:26:32,320
issued yet

711
00:26:35,590 --> 00:26:33,760
when the report comes out you know then

712
00:26:37,350 --> 00:26:35,600
i can talk about it but

713
00:26:39,110 --> 00:26:37,360

it was nice to see the question because

714

00:26:39,669 --> 00:26:39,120

it's a hard question to ask he even said

715

00:26:43,029 --> 00:26:39,679

he goes

716

00:26:44,890 --> 00:26:43,039

this except to just come out and say it

717

00:26:46,549 --> 00:26:44,900

but do you have alien bodies and craft

718

00:26:49,269 --> 00:26:46,559

[Laughter]

719

00:26:49,990 --> 00:26:49,279

right is that the same guy that had the

720

00:26:53,029 --> 00:26:50,000

no answer

721

00:26:54,230 --> 00:26:53,039

on the uh the report we see the guy that

722

00:26:56,070 --> 00:26:54,240

said what report what are you talking

723

00:26:59,029 --> 00:26:56,080

about was that the same guy

724

00:27:00,310 --> 00:26:59,039

i think so yeah yeah yeah okay okay i

725

00:27:01,990 --> 00:27:00,320

think so it could be but then there was

726

00:27:02,470 --> 00:27:02,000

bill nelson who was a former senator

727

00:27:04,630 --> 00:27:02,480

from

728

00:27:05,990 --> 00:27:04,640

florida who's asked in a group setting

729

00:27:07,830 --> 00:27:06,000

that might have been

730

00:27:09,510 --> 00:27:07,840

when they asked him to comment he said

731

00:27:12,230 --> 00:27:09,520

you want me to comment on it like yeah

732

00:27:14,230 --> 00:27:12,240

you're the head of nasa

733

00:27:15,590 --> 00:27:14,240

and he was asked in another interview if

734

00:27:17,110 --> 00:27:15,600

he was going to work with the pentagon

735

00:27:18,470 --> 00:27:17,120

he's like right now we're not but if we

736

00:27:19,190 --> 00:27:18,480

get something we'll let the pentagon

737

00:27:21,990 --> 00:27:19,200

know and

738

00:27:23,430 --> 00:27:22,000

he said he was briefed in 2018 and he

739

00:27:25,029 --> 00:27:23,440

talked to some of the fighter pilots

740

00:27:26,870 --> 00:27:25,039

he's like some people think it's like

741

00:27:28,549 --> 00:27:26,880

some visual aberration he goes i don't

742

00:27:29,990 --> 00:27:28,559

think that's the case these pilots are

743

00:27:31,669 --> 00:27:30,000

you know they believe that they saw

744

00:27:32,389 --> 00:27:31,679

something real but he wouldn't go much

745

00:27:35,909 --> 00:27:32,399

further than

746

00:27:37,350 --> 00:27:35,919

head of he's been the head of nasa for a

747

00:27:39,350 --> 00:27:37,360

month i think

748

00:27:40,389 --> 00:27:39,360

yeah i saw an article actually i think

749

00:27:42,149 --> 00:27:40,399

it hit today

750

00:27:44,070 --> 00:27:42,159

where they said that uh nasa is now

751
00:27:45,750 --> 00:27:44,080
going to also start investigating for

752
00:27:48,230 --> 00:27:45,760
extraterrestrial life

753
00:27:49,350 --> 00:27:48,240
so we'll see where that ends up if

754
00:27:50,470 --> 00:27:49,360
anywhere but he said

755
00:27:52,230 --> 00:27:50,480
he was actually the guy being

756
00:27:54,149 --> 00:27:52,240
interviewed i think was on cnn last

757
00:27:56,310 --> 00:27:54,159
night or something to that effect

758
00:27:57,830 --> 00:27:56,320
but uh everybody's in on the game

759
00:27:58,470 --> 00:27:57,840
china's in on the game i'm sure you saw

760
00:28:00,950 --> 00:27:58,480
that right

761
00:28:03,830 --> 00:28:00,960
the debrief.org posted that china's got

762
00:28:05,350 --> 00:28:03,840
a task force as well a ufo task force

763
00:28:06,950 --> 00:28:05,360

i don't know if i don't think i saw that

764

00:28:08,789 --> 00:28:06,960

story see you're ahead of me

765

00:28:10,310 --> 00:28:08,799

it just hit like 30 minutes ago like i

766

00:28:12,149 --> 00:28:10,320

was just doing a new show and it

767

00:28:13,510 --> 00:28:12,159

i was like wow this is handy this i was

768

00:28:15,269 --> 00:28:13,520

just starting it just hit

769

00:28:17,430 --> 00:28:15,279

but uh tim mcmillan just put it up not

770

00:28:19,029 --> 00:28:17,440

too long ago so so it's yeah

771

00:28:20,549 --> 00:28:19,039

it's back to the foo fighters when they

772

00:28:21,510 --> 00:28:20,559

thought it was us and we thought it was

773

00:28:23,029 --> 00:28:21,520

them

774

00:28:24,950 --> 00:28:23,039

i'm sure that's the same situation right

775

00:28:27,350 --> 00:28:24,960

now and i'm sure some of it is

776

00:28:29,029 --> 00:28:27,360

you know some of it is adversarial but

777

00:28:32,149 --> 00:28:29,039

all of it what do you think

778

00:28:35,430 --> 00:28:32,159

no no hell no and i'm talking about

779

00:28:37,510 --> 00:28:35,440

east coast west coast since 2019 2015

780

00:28:38,789 --> 00:28:37,520

i'm not talking about everything but

781

00:28:41,510 --> 00:28:38,799

what do you think about the

782

00:28:42,230 --> 00:28:41,520

2015 incidents like the go fest and the

783

00:28:45,350 --> 00:28:42,240

gimbal

784

00:28:49,029 --> 00:28:45,360

and the 2019 west coast events

785

00:28:52,230 --> 00:28:49,039

uh okay so i think it's uh

786

00:28:54,310 --> 00:28:52,240

suspicious relatively that uh they they

787

00:28:55,750 --> 00:28:54,320

selected the videos they did

788

00:28:57,510 --> 00:28:55,760

uh because if you go back to project

789

00:28:58,310 --> 00:28:57,520

blue book uh there were saucers there

790

00:29:03,510 --> 00:28:58,320

were

791

00:29:05,830 --> 00:29:03,520

compelling reports

792

00:29:07,750 --> 00:29:05,840

like up to a thousand of them even of

793

00:29:10,470 --> 00:29:07,760

all kinds of different shapes and sizes

794

00:29:11,029 --> 00:29:10,480

and so oddly enough it seems suspicious

795

00:29:12,710 --> 00:29:11,039

to me

796

00:29:14,470 --> 00:29:12,720

that the same ones we get the

797

00:29:17,830 --> 00:29:14,480

tic-tac-toe gimbal the all

798

00:29:20,870 --> 00:29:17,840

the stuff is is uh the exact same thing

799

00:29:22,710 --> 00:29:20,880

so i don't know like so beca because of

800

00:29:23,269 --> 00:29:22,720

that i'm suspicious that it might be

801
00:29:25,190 --> 00:29:23,279
ours

802
00:29:26,549 --> 00:29:25,200
i'm suspicious that this is a big cat

803
00:29:29,190 --> 00:29:26,559
and mouse game of

804
00:29:30,789 --> 00:29:29,200
well those might be ours but i'm saying

805
00:29:33,029 --> 00:29:30,799
the rest of them probably aren't right

806
00:29:34,710 --> 00:29:33,039
as like two different things and so they

807
00:29:36,470 --> 00:29:34,720
want to kind of deflect

808
00:29:38,149 --> 00:29:36,480
all those other things they can't really

809
00:29:40,230 --> 00:29:38,159
quantify the real ones

810
00:29:41,990 --> 00:29:40,240
by saying we know what these are so

811
00:29:42,470 --> 00:29:42,000
let's deal in this game you know what

812
00:29:44,630 --> 00:29:42,480
i'm saying

813
00:29:45,510 --> 00:29:44,640

kind of in this realm so we can answer

814

00:29:50,470 --> 00:29:45,520

the questions

815

00:29:52,710 --> 00:29:50,480

really have any real answers you know

816

00:29:54,870 --> 00:29:52,720

yeah that's what it seems like to me and

817

00:29:56,310 --> 00:29:54,880

it's it's really not dangerous but i

818

00:29:58,389 --> 00:29:56,320

know when you bring up

819

00:30:00,149 --> 00:29:58,399

and by the way everybody's listening i'm

820

00:30:01,830 --> 00:30:00,159

sh i'm sending out the link again if you

821

00:30:04,230 --> 00:30:01,840

want to join the show because like

822

00:30:05,510 --> 00:30:04,240

i need you guys to call in with your

823

00:30:07,990 --> 00:30:05,520

questions and comments

824

00:30:09,269 --> 00:30:08,000

uh yeah if i bring up some of if i bring

825

00:30:10,710 --> 00:30:09,279

up the fact that i think that some of

826

00:30:12,630 --> 00:30:10,720

this tech is ours

827

00:30:14,230 --> 00:30:12,640

i usually get a really a negative

828

00:30:14,789 --> 00:30:14,240

response from certain people and i'm

829

00:30:18,630 --> 00:30:14,799

like

830

00:30:20,630 --> 00:30:18,640

i'm not saying

831

00:30:22,070 --> 00:30:20,640

everything is ours i said some of it

832

00:30:23,909 --> 00:30:22,080

might be ours

833

00:30:25,990 --> 00:30:23,919

you know and i and i and i point to will

834

00:30:27,669 --> 00:30:26,000

miller who had a lot of access to

835

00:30:29,430 --> 00:30:27,679

he was like five or six special access

836

00:30:31,669 --> 00:30:29,440

programs he was read into

837

00:30:33,909 --> 00:30:31,679

um he thinks we have craft i can go

838

00:30:37,590 --> 00:30:33,919

anywhere anytime in the universe

839

00:30:39,669 --> 00:30:37,600

so you know no evidence of that but

840

00:30:41,830 --> 00:30:39,679

he's a top guy who leslie keane called a

841

00:30:43,269 --> 00:30:41,840

true insider in her book so i definitely

842

00:30:45,909 --> 00:30:43,279

listen to what he has to say and i take

843

00:30:46,149 --> 00:30:45,919

it seriously yeah and didn't didn't was

844

00:30:47,590 --> 00:30:46,159

it

845

00:30:49,510 --> 00:30:47,600

john lear that said we have the

846

00:30:49,990 --> 00:30:49,520

technology to take e.t home or something

847

00:30:51,990 --> 00:30:50,000

like that

848

00:30:53,510 --> 00:30:52,000

and ben rich supposedly said something

849

00:30:56,310 --> 00:30:53,520

if you look into that

850

00:30:57,830 --> 00:30:56,320

it's questionable um but we do have

851

00:30:58,470 --> 00:30:57,840

somebody else and michael you could stay

852

00:31:00,470 --> 00:30:58,480

if you want

853

00:31:01,830 --> 00:31:00,480

it's up to you uh go ahead go ahead and

854

00:31:03,269 --> 00:31:01,840

take him i just want to call and say hi

855

00:31:04,870 --> 00:31:03,279

make sure you got your alien oreos

856

00:31:05,990 --> 00:31:04,880

good job bro we'll talk to you soon

857

00:31:06,870 --> 00:31:06,000

michael it was great thank you for

858

00:31:13,029 --> 00:31:06,880

calling in

859

00:31:17,590 --> 00:31:14,710

kind of caught me off guard there i

860

00:31:19,909 --> 00:31:17,600

really i wasn't expecting to uh

861

00:31:21,350 --> 00:31:19,919

be included to this hey i apologize for

862

00:31:22,789 --> 00:31:21,360

not having a camera i wasn't actually

863

00:31:24,470 --> 00:31:22,799

expecting to come so you just have to

864

00:31:25,669 --> 00:31:24,480

hit hoyo now if you'd like to chat for a

865

00:31:27,269 --> 00:31:25,679

little bit

866

00:31:29,590 --> 00:31:27,279

yeah yeah what do you think about going

867

00:31:31,830 --> 00:31:29,600

where are you calling from by the way

868

00:31:33,509 --> 00:31:31,840

uh i'm in new york actually i'm in i'm

869

00:31:36,470 --> 00:31:33,519

in uh i'm in new york

870

00:31:37,430 --> 00:31:36,480

uh you know just uh just so amazed at

871

00:31:39,669 --> 00:31:37,440

all this news i

872

00:31:41,190 --> 00:31:39,679

you know just i i've literally been at

873

00:31:43,190 --> 00:31:41,200

work all day

874

00:31:44,710 --> 00:31:43,200

you know having like serious discussions

875

00:31:47,190 --> 00:31:44,720

with uh people that i wouldn't even

876

00:31:48,310 --> 00:31:47,200

expect to be intrigued at this stuff you

877

00:31:51,029 --> 00:31:48,320

know talking about

878

00:31:52,630 --> 00:31:51,039

uh you know interdimensional hypotheses

879

00:31:53,669 --> 00:31:52,640

and everything else i mean just

880

00:31:56,710 --> 00:31:53,679

absolutely

881

00:31:58,149 --> 00:31:56,720

uh just just incredible you know um and

882

00:32:01,029 --> 00:31:58,159

then the drive home and see

883

00:32:01,990 --> 00:32:01,039

uh you know the head of nasa um actually

884

00:32:05,430 --> 00:32:02,000

acknowledge uh

885

00:32:08,630 --> 00:32:05,440

the chief of nasa uh bill bill nelson

886

00:32:10,389 --> 00:32:08,640

acknowledge uh the fact that you know he

887

00:32:12,710 --> 00:32:10,399

was previously briefed on this stuff

888

00:32:14,789 --> 00:32:12,720

he's bringing scientists into this

889

00:32:16,710 --> 00:32:14,799

i it literally feels like like i'm just

890

00:32:18,870 --> 00:32:16,720

in the twilight zone right now you know

891

00:32:21,110 --> 00:32:18,880

it just this information is just so

892

00:32:22,549 --> 00:32:21,120

overwhelming uh i don't know you've been

893

00:32:23,830 --> 00:32:22,559

doing this broadcast i don't know if you

894

00:32:25,990 --> 00:32:23,840

saw like uh

895

00:32:27,750 --> 00:32:26,000

uh lou elizondo was just on fox news

896

00:32:30,389 --> 00:32:27,760

right now with tucker carlson

897

00:32:32,230 --> 00:32:30,399

he's uh showing fight oh it was great he

898

00:32:33,750 --> 00:32:32,240

was just showing foia documents

899

00:32:35,350 --> 00:32:33,760

you know acknowledging that this

900

00:32:37,909 --> 00:32:35,360

phenomenon had been

901
00:32:39,350 --> 00:32:37,919
as a matter of public record at least

902
00:32:41,029 --> 00:32:39,360
from the government standpoint for at

903
00:32:43,350 --> 00:32:41,039
least 70 years

904
00:32:44,230 --> 00:32:43,360
showing that so you know just killing

905
00:32:46,950 --> 00:32:44,240
the argument

906
00:32:49,110 --> 00:32:46,960
that we we all know this i mean again i

907
00:32:51,590 --> 00:32:49,120
mean we're we're slowly trying to

908
00:32:52,950 --> 00:32:51,600
educate the the public about you know

909
00:32:54,789 --> 00:32:52,960
this phenomena but

910
00:32:56,710 --> 00:32:54,799
you know just just ruling out the

911
00:32:57,590 --> 00:32:56,720
argument of russia you know showing that

912
00:33:00,070 --> 00:32:57,600
when when uh

913
00:33:00,950 --> 00:33:00,080

you know the soviet uh union fell in the

914

00:33:03,990 --> 00:33:00,960

night in the

915

00:33:05,190 --> 00:33:04,000

the late 90s sorry early 90s

916

00:33:07,430 --> 00:33:05,200

you know that they were disclosing

917

00:33:10,389 --> 00:33:07,440

information about how they were having

918

00:33:11,190 --> 00:33:10,399

incursions the same as us uh lou

919

00:33:12,870 --> 00:33:11,200

acknowledged the

920

00:33:15,750 --> 00:33:12,880

the connection between nuclear

921

00:33:18,470 --> 00:33:15,760

facilities and ufos

922

00:33:20,310 --> 00:33:18,480

um you know china again it's laughable

923

00:33:21,590 --> 00:33:20,320

they they have one tenth of the budget

924

00:33:23,990 --> 00:33:21,600

that we have

925

00:33:25,430 --> 00:33:24,000

um they steal a lot of our technology so

926

00:33:25,830 --> 00:33:25,440

somehow they've come up with technology

927

00:33:28,389 --> 00:33:25,840

that's

928

00:33:30,389 --> 00:33:28,399

thousands of years more advanced than us

929

00:33:31,590 --> 00:33:30,399

i mean you know it's just it's it's it's

930

00:33:34,070 --> 00:33:31,600

comical

931

00:33:35,750 --> 00:33:34,080

you know and uh i'm just you know again

932

00:33:38,230 --> 00:33:35,760

i'm i'm excited

933

00:33:39,430 --> 00:33:38,240

at the point of disclosure um you know

934

00:33:41,669 --> 00:33:39,440

just just you know full

935

00:33:43,909 --> 00:33:41,679

full disclosure myself you know like i i

936

00:33:46,230 --> 00:33:43,919

have you know political experience so i

937

00:33:48,630 --> 00:33:46,240

understand the process itself

938

00:33:49,830 --> 00:33:48,640

um and that's why you know i i've said

939

00:33:52,310 --> 00:33:49,840

this yesterday

940

00:33:53,190 --> 00:33:52,320

uh during the chat i agree with uh the

941

00:33:58,630 --> 00:33:53,200

approach of

942

00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:58,640

you you have to have a proper form a

943

00:34:01,990 --> 00:34:00,480

proper format to disclose this

944

00:34:04,470 --> 00:34:02,000

information publicly

945

00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:04,480

so i i once again say that i appreciate

946

00:34:09,270 --> 00:34:06,480

how they went through this process

947

00:34:11,270 --> 00:34:09,280

to get this declassified information out

948

00:34:11,750 --> 00:34:11,280

um that way the the government has no

949

00:34:14,550 --> 00:34:11,760

choice

950

00:34:15,990 --> 00:34:14,560

but to confirm it and that way you can

951
00:34:17,750 --> 00:34:16,000
back them into a corner

952
00:34:20,149 --> 00:34:17,760
you know so at this point now when you

953
00:34:20,869 --> 00:34:20,159
have the press conferences with uh the

954
00:34:23,829 --> 00:34:20,879
pentagon

955
00:34:24,950 --> 00:34:23,839
what are they going to say you know um

956
00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:24,960
and and what i always

957
00:34:28,149 --> 00:34:26,879
go back to is even though the questions

958
00:34:29,829 --> 00:34:28,159
are being brought up

959
00:34:31,669 --> 00:34:29,839
um what i'm going to be really happy

960
00:34:32,869 --> 00:34:31,679
with is when the reporters bring up the

961
00:34:35,669 --> 00:34:32,879
question without a laugh

962
00:34:37,510 --> 00:34:35,679
i mean this is just no joking matter um

963
00:34:40,550 --> 00:34:37,520

you know watching old interviews

964

00:34:42,310 --> 00:34:40,560

with uh i'm sorry mcdonald uh the the

965

00:34:43,750 --> 00:34:42,320

old ufo investigator

966

00:34:45,990 --> 00:34:43,760

you know this is a guy who was a

967

00:34:47,109 --> 00:34:46,000

credible researcher who was driven a

968

00:34:48,869 --> 00:34:47,119

suicide

969

00:34:50,710 --> 00:34:48,879

for reporting something that we're all

970

00:34:53,430 --> 00:34:50,720

talking about right now

971

00:34:55,030 --> 00:34:53,440

think about that you know think about

972

00:34:56,629 --> 00:34:55,040

the thousands of people whose lives are

973

00:34:57,990 --> 00:34:56,639

destroyed because of this because

974

00:34:59,349 --> 00:34:58,000

they're just reporting the truth and

975

00:35:01,109 --> 00:34:59,359

doing their jobs

976
00:35:02,550 --> 00:35:01,119
so you know to me i don't consider that

977
00:35:04,310 --> 00:35:02,560
a laughing matter

978
00:35:05,510 --> 00:35:04,320
i don't you know and i think this is

979
00:35:06,870 --> 00:35:05,520
something that needs to be taken

980
00:35:08,630 --> 00:35:06,880
seriously so

981
00:35:10,310 --> 00:35:08,640
you know i really do take offense with

982
00:35:12,069 --> 00:35:10,320
the the neil degrasse tysons and all

983
00:35:13,510 --> 00:35:12,079
these people that try to discredit

984
00:35:16,470 --> 00:35:13,520
what's actually happening they don't

985
00:35:18,310 --> 00:35:16,480
have an opinion on it do they other than

986
00:35:21,670 --> 00:35:18,320
just laughing

987
00:35:23,990 --> 00:35:21,680
it's all mocking and i didn't know that

988
00:35:27,510 --> 00:35:24,000

mcdonald had committed suicide

989

00:35:31,910 --> 00:35:27,520

um but there is another person suicide

990

00:35:35,349 --> 00:35:33,430

yeah just really quick he committed

991

00:35:37,750 --> 00:35:35,359

suicide he was brought up

992

00:35:39,430 --> 00:35:37,760

um to uh it was like a congressional

993

00:35:40,550 --> 00:35:39,440

hearing on something else i don't

994

00:35:41,829 --> 00:35:40,560

remember the back story but

995

00:35:43,510 --> 00:35:41,839

i would have you know encouraged people

996

00:35:44,390 --> 00:35:43,520

to look that up it was james mcdonald i

997

00:35:47,670 --> 00:35:44,400

believe his first name

998

00:35:50,150 --> 00:35:47,680

was mcdonald he uh was uh

999

00:35:50,870 --> 00:35:50,160

james mcdonald yeah and he was he was

1000

00:35:52,710 --> 00:35:50,880

going to

1001
00:35:54,630 --> 00:35:52,720
like some type of congressional hearing

1002
00:35:55,750 --> 00:35:54,640
and one of the uh the senators of

1003
00:35:57,670 --> 00:35:55,760
congress people

1004
00:35:59,349 --> 00:35:57,680
they try to discredit what he was

1005
00:36:00,150 --> 00:35:59,359
talking about they were like how can we

1006
00:36:01,829 --> 00:36:00,160
take the

1007
00:36:03,589 --> 00:36:01,839
the the testimony of someone who

1008
00:36:07,510 --> 00:36:03,599
believes in ufos your

1009
00:36:10,630 --> 00:36:07,520
your uh you know testimony is is is not

1010
00:36:12,230 --> 00:36:10,640
uh you know uh you know just uh

1011
00:36:13,670 --> 00:36:12,240
excellent or you know i'm sorry for look

1012
00:36:15,190 --> 00:36:13,680
for you know better choice of words like

1013
00:36:18,150 --> 00:36:15,200

it wasn't fallible

1014

00:36:19,750 --> 00:36:18,160

and he was humiliated by that by this

1015

00:36:22,150 --> 00:36:19,760

his job was destroyed

1016

00:36:24,230 --> 00:36:22,160

his wife left him he ended up committing

1017

00:36:26,470 --> 00:36:24,240

suicide by shooting himself in the head

1018

00:36:28,069 --> 00:36:26,480

this is a credible researcher this is

1019

00:36:28,950 --> 00:36:28,079

you know and again this is just one

1020

00:36:30,630 --> 00:36:28,960

example

1021

00:36:32,390 --> 00:36:30,640

you know the story that that stanton

1022

00:36:34,150 --> 00:36:32,400

friedman talks about with the

1023

00:36:35,430 --> 00:36:34,160

with the japanese pilot from the

1024

00:36:37,109 --> 00:36:35,440

incident in the 80s

1025

00:36:38,550 --> 00:36:37,119

you know where this person saw an

1026
00:36:40,310 --> 00:36:38,560
incident reported it

1027
00:36:42,470 --> 00:36:40,320
it was logged and they were going to

1028
00:36:44,150 --> 00:36:42,480
remove him from pilot duty

1029
00:36:46,470 --> 00:36:44,160
you know these things need to be made

1030
00:36:48,310 --> 00:36:46,480
whole you know the reality is that those

1031
00:36:49,670 --> 00:36:48,320
people are who i think about so you know

1032
00:36:50,870 --> 00:36:49,680
when i get passionate about i think

1033
00:36:52,390 --> 00:36:50,880
about those people

1034
00:36:54,790 --> 00:36:52,400
that that you know we're just doing

1035
00:36:56,390 --> 00:36:54,800
their jobs their lives are destroyed and

1036
00:36:57,910 --> 00:36:56,400
they need to be made whole and i think

1037
00:37:00,390 --> 00:36:57,920
at this moment

1038
00:37:01,829 --> 00:37:00,400

no laughing no laughing unless you can

1039

00:37:03,030 --> 00:37:01,839

come up with a more comfortable answer

1040

00:37:04,950 --> 00:37:03,040

as to what's happening

1041

00:37:06,470 --> 00:37:04,960

and not some [h__h] that mick west is

1042

00:37:09,030 --> 00:37:06,480

talking about about some

1043

00:37:11,349 --> 00:37:09,040

balloons right yeah some some you know

1044

00:37:11,750 --> 00:37:11,359

uh balloons that move hypersonically and

1045

00:37:15,190 --> 00:37:11,760

can

1046

00:37:18,069 --> 00:37:15,200

underwater in the sea right

1047

00:37:18,870 --> 00:37:18,079

come on people really yeah we're

1048

00:37:20,870 --> 00:37:18,880

hamstrung

1049

00:37:22,069 --> 00:37:20,880

with we don't not we do not have those

1050

00:37:23,829 --> 00:37:22,079

videos so i said

1051
00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:23,839
until we get those videos of seeing

1052
00:37:26,950 --> 00:37:25,200
90-degree returns

1053
00:37:28,230 --> 00:37:26,960
mick west people like mick west are

1054
00:37:28,870 --> 00:37:28,240
going to be able to say whatever they

1055
00:37:31,349 --> 00:37:28,880
want and

1056
00:37:31,990 --> 00:37:31,359
it's like i've i've stopped interacting

1057
00:37:33,829 --> 00:37:32,000
with him and

1058
00:37:35,349 --> 00:37:33,839
i'm not saying he doesn't do any good

1059
00:37:37,270 --> 00:37:35,359
work but it's like

1060
00:37:38,550 --> 00:37:37,280
everything is explainable to him and

1061
00:37:41,109 --> 00:37:38,560
it's not i'm sorry

1062
00:37:42,310 --> 00:37:41,119
for the last 90 years and it's 90 now

1063
00:37:44,470 --> 00:37:42,320

it's like you go back

1064

00:37:45,589 --> 00:37:44,480

1930s retrieval in the 30s with

1065

00:37:47,510 --> 00:37:45,599

mussolini

1066

00:37:49,990 --> 00:37:47,520

and one of the things i talked about was

1067

00:37:51,829 --> 00:37:50,000

kit green kit green told me that

1068

00:37:53,430 --> 00:37:51,839

his parents had a sighting in the early

1069

00:37:55,270 --> 00:37:53,440

30s of a craft coming out of

1070

00:37:57,270 --> 00:37:55,280

coming out of a lake with other

1071

00:37:59,030 --> 00:37:57,280

witnesses so yeah it's like

1072

00:38:00,470 --> 00:37:59,040

that's that's not russia folks it's not

1073

00:38:04,150 --> 00:38:00,480

china so

1074

00:38:05,750 --> 00:38:04,160

um the laughing is just it's it's it's

1075

00:38:07,270 --> 00:38:05,760

still there a little as far as laughing

1076

00:38:08,710 --> 00:38:07,280

it's getting better but yeah there's

1077

00:38:10,390 --> 00:38:08,720

another guy

1078

00:38:12,470 --> 00:38:10,400

the guy who was the defense intelligence

1079

00:38:15,430 --> 00:38:12,480

agency the head of the dia before

1080

00:38:17,270 --> 00:38:15,440

admiral wilson i forget his name um but

1081

00:38:19,109 --> 00:38:17,280

his father committed suicide and

1082

00:38:21,349 --> 00:38:19,119

supposedly there's a connection there's

1083

00:38:22,950 --> 00:38:21,359

a connection to the phenomenon um

1084

00:38:25,349 --> 00:38:22,960

but yeah and as lou said it's going to

1085

00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:25,359

be a major can of worms because a lot of

1086

00:38:27,750 --> 00:38:26,400

people are going to be able to

1087

00:38:29,990 --> 00:38:27,760

a lot of people are going to want to sue

1088

00:38:30,710 --> 00:38:30,000

the government for a lot of what has

1089

00:38:32,310 --> 00:38:30,720

happened like

1090

00:38:34,390 --> 00:38:32,320

cases you're talking about family

1091

00:38:37,990 --> 00:38:34,400

members um so i don't really know how

1092

00:38:41,589 --> 00:38:39,430

that's what i wanted to talk to you

1093

00:38:43,829 --> 00:38:41,599

about joe you know the reality is

1094

00:38:44,710 --> 00:38:43,839

is uh there's two things that i'm

1095

00:38:46,630 --> 00:38:44,720

conflicted with

1096

00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:46,640

one is you know for all those people

1097

00:38:49,910 --> 00:38:48,160

that were discredited

1098

00:38:51,510 --> 00:38:49,920

how do you have disclosure and the

1099

00:38:53,670 --> 00:38:51,520

government open up

1100

00:38:55,990 --> 00:38:53,680

you know which we would hope which is

1101

00:38:58,470 --> 00:38:56,000

just difficult unto itself and then

1102

00:38:59,990 --> 00:38:58,480

you know deal with the the challenge of

1103

00:39:03,190 --> 00:39:00,000

all those people that were discredited

1104

00:39:04,630 --> 00:39:03,200

in the past because if

1105

00:39:06,630 --> 00:39:04,640

i'm a pilot and you know i lost my

1106

00:39:07,829 --> 00:39:06,640

license or my job and i'm homeless and

1107

00:39:08,710 --> 00:39:07,839

then all of a sudden i'm watching this

1108

00:39:10,870 --> 00:39:08,720

news

1109

00:39:12,630 --> 00:39:10,880

i want to sue the government like i want

1110

00:39:14,470 --> 00:39:12,640

i want to be paid back for what you did

1111

00:39:16,950 --> 00:39:14,480

to my life it's no different

1112

00:39:18,630 --> 00:39:16,960

than someone who spent 20 years in jail

1113

00:39:21,510 --> 00:39:18,640

for a crime they didn't do

1114

00:39:23,349 --> 00:39:21,520

and then dna evidence proves that they

1115

00:39:26,069 --> 00:39:23,359

did not commit that crime what usually

1116

00:39:28,069 --> 00:39:26,079

happens they go to a court of law they

1117

00:39:29,589 --> 00:39:28,079

file a lawsuit and they're made whole to

1118

00:39:32,069 --> 00:39:29,599

a certain extent

1119

00:39:32,790 --> 00:39:32,079

the others the other part to it you know

1120

00:39:35,109 --> 00:39:32,800

is

1121

00:39:37,349 --> 00:39:35,119

how are you going to get a true

1122

00:39:40,790 --> 00:39:37,359

scientific assessment

1123

00:39:43,670 --> 00:39:40,800

when most of the incursions occur near

1124

00:39:45,109 --> 00:39:43,680

sensitive military facilities where they

1125

00:39:47,910 --> 00:39:45,119

have to protect the

1126
00:39:49,750 --> 00:39:47,920
sources and means of their intelligence

1127
00:39:50,310 --> 00:39:49,760
i asked this question one time on

1128
00:39:52,870 --> 00:39:50,320
twitter

1129
00:39:54,790 --> 00:39:52,880
or somewhere online and i just said you

1130
00:39:56,790 --> 00:39:54,800
know is it possible for

1131
00:39:58,150 --> 00:39:56,800
you know us to get access you know it's

1132
00:39:59,829 --> 00:39:58,160
like a civilian i don't know whether

1133
00:40:02,470 --> 00:39:59,839
it's an organization or something

1134
00:40:03,750 --> 00:40:02,480
to get access to you know uh certain

1135
00:40:06,390 --> 00:40:03,760
types of radar or

1136
00:40:08,069 --> 00:40:06,400
sonar or those type of things because

1137
00:40:09,510 --> 00:40:08,079
the reality is it's like it seems like

1138
00:40:10,950 --> 00:40:09,520

that's the best way to detect these

1139

00:40:13,030 --> 00:40:10,960

things infrared

1140

00:40:15,030 --> 00:40:13,040

um is a good way so yes you can have

1141

00:40:15,670 --> 00:40:15,040

night vision goggles but you need it on

1142

00:40:19,030 --> 00:40:15,680

in a more

1143

00:40:19,510 --> 00:40:19,040

commercial uh setting you know such that

1144

00:40:21,910 --> 00:40:19,520

that

1145

00:40:23,349 --> 00:40:21,920

you know only governments hold at this

1146

00:40:25,349 --> 00:40:23,359

point so how can we

1147

00:40:27,109 --> 00:40:25,359

get that information out to the right

1148

00:40:28,870 --> 00:40:27,119

people when the people that are

1149

00:40:29,829 --> 00:40:28,880

collecting that information collected in

1150

00:40:31,910 --> 00:40:29,839

a classified

1151
00:40:33,109 --> 00:40:31,920
setting you know that to me is the most

1152
00:40:34,950 --> 00:40:33,119
frustrating aspect

1153
00:40:36,630 --> 00:40:34,960
of it you know and that's where i'm at

1154
00:40:38,870 --> 00:40:36,640
right now how do you

1155
00:40:39,750 --> 00:40:38,880
bring in the scientific community in the

1156
00:40:42,309 --> 00:40:39,760
right way

1157
00:40:42,950 --> 00:40:42,319
and as a side note so much credit to avi

1158
00:40:44,470 --> 00:40:42,960
loeb

1159
00:40:45,990 --> 00:40:44,480
for just jumping at the forefront of

1160
00:40:49,190 --> 00:40:46,000
this you know i i

1161
00:40:51,670 --> 00:40:49,200
really wish nasa you know would you know

1162
00:40:52,470 --> 00:40:51,680
uh consider having someone like that in

1163
00:40:55,030 --> 00:40:52,480

the fold

1164

00:40:55,589 --> 00:40:55,040

who has an open mind but again you know

1165

00:40:57,270 --> 00:40:55,599

that's my

1166

00:40:59,349 --> 00:40:57,280

my biggest frustration at this point how

1167

00:41:01,750 --> 00:40:59,359

do you get past that point

1168

00:41:02,790 --> 00:41:01,760

you know it just it's that's where we

1169

00:41:04,710 --> 00:41:02,800

need to get to

1170

00:41:06,390 --> 00:41:04,720

we need to understand you know the

1171

00:41:09,510 --> 00:41:06,400

mechanics of these things

1172

00:41:10,470 --> 00:41:09,520

um the movements uh the materials

1173

00:41:12,950 --> 00:41:10,480

jacques valet

1174

00:41:14,069 --> 00:41:12,960

he uh i read he's gonna be publishing a

1175

00:41:16,150 --> 00:41:14,079

peer review

1176

00:41:17,510 --> 00:41:16,160

uh article on some of the material he's

1177

00:41:19,270 --> 00:41:17,520

analyzed hopefully

1178

00:41:21,589 --> 00:41:19,280

um this summer i'm looking forward to

1179

00:41:23,349 --> 00:41:21,599

that as well you know like those are the

1180

00:41:26,069 --> 00:41:23,359

kind of thing this is where i'm at

1181

00:41:26,470 --> 00:41:26,079

in this process you know like seeing

1182

00:41:29,829 --> 00:41:26,480

that

1183

00:41:31,349 --> 00:41:29,839

true verifiable peer-reviewed research

1184

00:41:32,950 --> 00:41:31,359

coming to the forefront

1185

00:41:34,550 --> 00:41:32,960

we can spend all our time talking about

1186

00:41:36,470 --> 00:41:34,560

historical stuff i

1187

00:41:37,990 --> 00:41:36,480

i read your blog as a matter of fact i

1188

00:41:39,750 --> 00:41:38,000

just right before i came on here i was

1189

00:41:43,030 --> 00:41:39,760

reading like an old blog that

1190

00:41:45,990 --> 00:41:43,040

you had with uh eric davis you know uh

1191

00:41:47,349 --> 00:41:46,000

talking about bob lazar um we we can

1192

00:41:47,990 --> 00:41:47,359

talk about all that we know where that's

1193

00:41:50,470 --> 00:41:48,000

at the point

1194

00:41:51,990 --> 00:41:50,480

where we want to be at now is when when

1195

00:41:54,550 --> 00:41:52,000

you're getting reports coming

1196

00:41:56,390 --> 00:41:54,560

okay we've analyzed the tic tac it has

1197

00:41:58,950 --> 00:41:56,400

these particular flight characteristics

1198

00:42:00,470 --> 00:41:58,960

versus the saucer versus the triangle

1199

00:42:02,069 --> 00:42:00,480

you know that's that's what i need to

1200

00:42:04,950 --> 00:42:02,079

see next

1201
00:42:06,870 --> 00:42:04,960
these debates on tv i love it but you're

1202
00:42:07,750 --> 00:42:06,880
acknowledging stuff that we all know to

1203
00:42:12,069 --> 00:42:07,760
be real

1204
00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:12,079
right no i agree i agree right now it's

1205
00:42:15,589 --> 00:42:13,920
and and i do feel for some of these

1206
00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:15,599
people because they've

1207
00:42:20,230 --> 00:42:18,720
they've made fun of us for so long and

1208
00:42:21,670 --> 00:42:20,240
they they're forced to acknowledge it

1209
00:42:23,349 --> 00:42:21,680
right now because their their news

1210
00:42:25,190 --> 00:42:23,359
organizations are like we need to cover

1211
00:42:26,950 --> 00:42:25,200
this this is big news this is

1212
00:42:28,870 --> 00:42:26,960
this is going to get us viewers i'm not

1213
00:42:29,910 --> 00:42:28,880

necessarily sure every one of those

1214

00:42:32,150 --> 00:42:29,920

reporters has

1215

00:42:32,950 --> 00:42:32,160

totally had has totally bought into this

1216

00:42:35,349 --> 00:42:32,960

subject

1217

00:42:37,109 --> 00:42:35,359

but like i said with my family i don't

1218

00:42:37,670 --> 00:42:37,119

have any feedback whatsoever they're

1219

00:42:40,390 --> 00:42:37,680

totally

1220

00:42:42,390 --> 00:42:40,400

ignoring it um so i think it's gonna

1221

00:42:44,069 --> 00:42:42,400

take a while for them to start

1222

00:42:46,150 --> 00:42:44,079

taking it to the next level but yeah we

1223

00:42:48,870 --> 00:42:46,160

need scientists to talk you know we need

1224

00:42:49,430 --> 00:42:48,880

we don't need a program if if we really

1225

00:42:51,510 --> 00:42:49,440

have

1226

00:42:52,630 --> 00:42:51,520

struggled to back engineer this

1227

00:42:54,150 --> 00:42:52,640

technology like

1228

00:42:55,750 --> 00:42:54,160

eric davis says if we really have

1229

00:42:58,230 --> 00:42:55,760

struggled and failed

1230

00:43:00,309 --> 00:42:58,240

then we need to open it up to as many

1231

00:43:01,750 --> 00:43:00,319

scientists as we can not just some small

1232

00:43:03,190 --> 00:43:01,760

group because that's the problem with

1233

00:43:04,470 --> 00:43:03,200

those programs you know they have a

1234

00:43:06,550 --> 00:43:04,480

limited amount of people that are

1235

00:43:07,910 --> 00:43:06,560

working on it and when they get stuck

1236

00:43:09,430 --> 00:43:07,920

there's no one to turn to because

1237

00:43:11,430 --> 00:43:09,440

they're not right into that program and

1238

00:43:12,470 --> 00:43:11,440

that was the argument for bob lazar if

1239

00:43:15,829 --> 00:43:12,480

people

1240

00:43:17,990 --> 00:43:15,839

did you would think that

1241

00:43:19,670 --> 00:43:18,000

they were so you know they were so they

1242

00:43:20,150 --> 00:43:19,680

came up against a brick wall and they're

1243

00:43:22,790 --> 00:43:20,160

like

1244

00:43:24,630 --> 00:43:22,800

well this guy's really not a physicist

1245

00:43:26,390 --> 00:43:24,640

with a degree but he thinks outside of

1246

00:43:28,630 --> 00:43:26,400

the box let's give it a shot

1247

00:43:30,309 --> 00:43:28,640

that's my bob lazar is telling the truth

1248

00:43:32,309 --> 00:43:30,319

side and then i have the other side

1249

00:43:33,990 --> 00:43:32,319

so but yeah you know that's that's

1250

00:43:34,710 --> 00:43:34,000

that's that's a definite level we need

1251
00:43:36,870 --> 00:43:34,720
to get to in

1252
00:43:38,309 --> 00:43:36,880
as far as discussion and scientists i

1253
00:43:40,950 --> 00:43:38,319
want to i just want to hear them

1254
00:43:43,270 --> 00:43:40,960
i would love for them to talk about it's

1255
00:43:45,910 --> 00:43:43,280
not russia it's not adversarial

1256
00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:45,920
it's not our tech could it be something

1257
00:43:49,030 --> 00:43:47,520
that because they always the fallback

1258
00:43:50,950 --> 00:43:49,040
right now is always

1259
00:43:52,630 --> 00:43:50,960
could it be extraterrestrial and there

1260
00:43:55,030 --> 00:43:52,640
are other options you know

1261
00:43:56,390 --> 00:43:55,040
something that was on this yeah

1262
00:43:57,190 --> 00:43:56,400
interdimensional or something that was

1263
00:43:58,870 --> 00:43:57,200

just here

1264

00:44:00,550 --> 00:43:58,880

and it's still here we just can't see it

1265

00:44:02,069 --> 00:44:00,560

because you know our eyesight

1266

00:44:03,589 --> 00:44:02,079

wavelength on the electromagnetic

1267

00:44:04,550 --> 00:44:03,599

spectrum we can't see it we're very

1268

00:44:08,309 --> 00:44:04,560

limited

1269

00:44:10,630 --> 00:44:08,319

but that it's the news cycle

1270

00:44:12,309 --> 00:44:10,640

joe um i'm gonna go on another another

1271

00:44:14,230 --> 00:44:12,319

method you know ufo twitter

1272

00:44:16,630 --> 00:44:14,240

i mean it's just been what what an

1273

00:44:18,550 --> 00:44:16,640

unreal you know experience this has been

1274

00:44:19,349 --> 00:44:18,560

to see all these people united in this

1275

00:44:22,390 --> 00:44:19,359

way

1276

00:44:24,230 --> 00:44:22,400

um you know and and you've seen uh

1277

00:44:25,829 --> 00:44:24,240

testimony from you know amanda dietrich

1278

00:44:27,750 --> 00:44:25,839

talking about it saying

1279

00:44:29,430 --> 00:44:27,760

you know that that we are a force i mean

1280

00:44:30,150 --> 00:44:29,440

she was on cnn acknowledging you know

1281

00:44:31,589 --> 00:44:30,160

what we've done

1282

00:44:33,589 --> 00:44:31,599

you know such a fascinating group and

1283

00:44:35,750 --> 00:44:33,599

i'm really fascinated by everybody

1284

00:44:37,430 --> 00:44:35,760

um just so you know you know my

1285

00:44:39,990 --> 00:44:37,440

experience you know i've been able to

1286

00:44:43,430 --> 00:44:40,000

change laws like i've done lobbying

1287

00:44:45,349 --> 00:44:43,440

i've seen what that experience is

1288

00:44:46,710 --> 00:44:45,359

and and the reality is is that you know

1289

00:44:47,510 --> 00:44:46,720

we have the power to make a lot of

1290

00:44:50,790 --> 00:44:47,520

change

1291

00:44:53,430 --> 00:44:50,800

you know um i spring this up yesterday

1292

00:44:55,270 --> 00:44:53,440

um any news segment that's brought up

1293

00:44:56,309 --> 00:44:55,280

with ufos or anything of that nature

1294

00:44:57,589 --> 00:44:56,319

uaps

1295

00:44:59,109 --> 00:44:57,599

it gets the readings they're going to

1296

00:45:00,390 --> 00:44:59,119

keep talking about it because it brings

1297

00:45:02,390 --> 00:45:00,400

a lot of attention

1298

00:45:03,990 --> 00:45:02,400

the fact is is that after donald donald

1299

00:45:06,069 --> 00:45:04,000

trump left office there was a huge

1300

00:45:08,710 --> 00:45:06,079

void in the news cycle this is the one

1301
00:45:09,990 --> 00:45:08,720
topic that is completely uh bipartisan

1302
00:45:11,349 --> 00:45:10,000
is one topic

1303
00:45:13,510 --> 00:45:11,359
if you look at everything we're dealing

1304
00:45:13,829 --> 00:45:13,520
with as a society there's no other topic

1305
00:45:15,829 --> 00:45:13,839
that

1306
00:45:18,470 --> 00:45:15,839
you get the attention of everybody

1307
00:45:20,390 --> 00:45:18,480
politicians recognize that um

1308
00:45:21,670 --> 00:45:20,400
the next step really for us and and

1309
00:45:22,950 --> 00:45:21,680
again i don't know if you can do this as

1310
00:45:25,430 --> 00:45:22,960
a loose coalition

1311
00:45:26,550 --> 00:45:25,440
is to really put that pressure on and

1312
00:45:29,270 --> 00:45:26,560
what i mean by that

1313
00:45:30,630 --> 00:45:29,280

is through lobbying because you know joe

1314

00:45:31,670 --> 00:45:30,640

here's the thing your family they don't

1315

00:45:32,950 --> 00:45:31,680

talk about it

1316

00:45:35,030 --> 00:45:32,960

you don't need to what you need is a

1317

00:45:35,510 --> 00:45:35,040

dedicated core group like i'm involved

1318

00:45:41,510 --> 00:45:35,520

in

1319

00:45:42,870 --> 00:45:41,520

there's a core group of people like

1320

00:45:45,510 --> 00:45:42,880

environmentalists

1321

00:45:47,349 --> 00:45:45,520

um that they're just loud and they will

1322

00:45:47,990 --> 00:45:47,359

go up to albany and they will pressure

1323

00:45:49,910 --> 00:45:48,000

people

1324

00:45:51,270 --> 00:45:49,920

they will get billions of dollars in

1325

00:45:53,510 --> 00:45:51,280

funding because

1326

00:45:55,349 --> 00:45:53,520

they are relentless in that and that's

1327

00:45:56,790 --> 00:45:55,359

what we need like you need like someone

1328

00:45:58,550 --> 00:45:56,800

like lou when you have people like that

1329

00:46:00,470 --> 00:45:58,560

at the forefront that don't let up

1330

00:46:02,470 --> 00:46:00,480

you you realize from a political

1331

00:46:04,309 --> 00:46:02,480

standpoint that you can't stop

1332

00:46:05,750 --> 00:46:04,319

so then what happens is that senators

1333

00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:05,760

start to talk about it and congress

1334

00:46:08,870 --> 00:46:07,119

people start to talk about it

1335

00:46:10,309 --> 00:46:08,880

and more pressure comes from that core

1336

00:46:12,069 --> 00:46:10,319

group and and

1337

00:46:13,349 --> 00:46:12,079

my wish you know really just kind of

1338

00:46:16,390 --> 00:46:13,359

finish this thought is just

1339

00:46:17,829 --> 00:46:16,400

if we can kind of hone in on that type

1340

00:46:19,510 --> 00:46:17,839

of power that we have

1341

00:46:21,510 --> 00:46:19,520

and put the type of pressure on

1342

00:46:24,069 --> 00:46:21,520

officials that james

1343

00:46:25,510 --> 00:46:24,079

spoke about chris mellon spoke about

1344

00:46:27,349 --> 00:46:25,520

that's when you get true

1345

00:46:29,030 --> 00:46:27,359

change because that's when you hold

1346

00:46:30,710 --> 00:46:29,040

people to accountable

1347

00:46:32,390 --> 00:46:30,720

and you start to get the real type of

1348

00:46:34,309 --> 00:46:32,400

disclosure that you're talking about

1349

00:46:36,230 --> 00:46:34,319

because you need to have an avenue so

1350

00:46:37,670 --> 00:46:36,240

that military officials that know that

1351

00:46:40,230 --> 00:46:37,680

can get on record

1352

00:46:42,550 --> 00:46:40,240

and have sworn testimony and talk about

1353

00:46:45,510 --> 00:46:42,560

this i want to see daniel sheehan

1354

00:46:46,550 --> 00:46:45,520

get to a congressional hearing and admit

1355

00:46:49,670 --> 00:46:46,560

you know through uh

1356

00:46:53,190 --> 00:46:49,680

one testimony that he saw uh uh

1357

00:46:55,270 --> 00:46:53,200

big pictures of uh alien spacecraft that

1358

00:46:56,309 --> 00:46:55,280

that he spoke of at the congressional

1359

00:46:58,470 --> 00:46:56,319

research office

1360

00:46:59,990 --> 00:46:58,480

i want to see um you know all these

1361

00:47:01,910 --> 00:47:00,000

different pilots throughout the years

1362

00:47:02,710 --> 00:47:01,920

come on record because at this point in

1363

00:47:04,150 --> 00:47:02,720

time

1364

00:47:06,069 --> 00:47:04,160

it's going to make a whole lot of

1365

00:47:07,750 --> 00:47:06,079

difference so that's you know again

1366

00:47:09,349 --> 00:47:07,760

that's where we need to get right now

1367

00:47:10,470 --> 00:47:09,359

and that's that's what my goal is and if

1368

00:47:11,750 --> 00:47:10,480

we ever get that we

1369

00:47:12,630 --> 00:47:11,760

you know i definitely want to be those

1370

00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:12,640

people one of those people at the

1371

00:47:16,790 --> 00:47:14,640

forefront i've changed laws

1372

00:47:21,589 --> 00:47:16,800

so i know what the pressure does and

1373

00:47:24,470 --> 00:47:22,870

yeah thank you for jumping on that

1374

00:47:25,190 --> 00:47:24,480

joining us just one thing i want to say

1375

00:47:27,750 --> 00:47:25,200

that

1376
00:47:29,190 --> 00:47:27,760
there's absolutely no reason sources and

1377
00:47:31,270 --> 00:47:29,200
methods that we cannot see

1378
00:47:32,470 --> 00:47:31,280
photos of an alleged e.t craft that

1379
00:47:33,990 --> 00:47:32,480
daniel sheehan saw

1380
00:47:36,710 --> 00:47:34,000
there's no reason why that can't be

1381
00:47:39,109 --> 00:47:36,720
declassified

1382
00:47:41,589 --> 00:47:39,119
yeah excuses always well it's going to

1383
00:47:43,349 --> 00:47:41,599
give away sorts of methods go ahead lee

1384
00:47:45,430 --> 00:47:43,359
yeah the the the interesting thing is

1385
00:47:46,470 --> 00:47:45,440
that it almost seems like the resolution

1386
00:47:49,750 --> 00:47:46,480
of the images

1387
00:47:51,430 --> 00:47:49,760
is being used as a as a threshold for

1388
00:47:53,510 --> 00:47:51,440

classification right

1389

00:47:55,430 --> 00:47:53,520

like if it was really clear it's gonna

1390

00:47:56,549 --> 00:47:55,440

get classified same camera takes a

1391

00:47:58,150 --> 00:47:56,559

picture

1392

00:47:59,750 --> 00:47:58,160

you know it's a little blurry then it's

1393

00:48:01,270 --> 00:47:59,760

declassified it seems completely

1394

00:48:02,790 --> 00:48:01,280

arbitrary but i think

1395

00:48:04,630 --> 00:48:02,800

the the other caller made a good point

1396

00:48:06,790 --> 00:48:04,640

about the

1397

00:48:07,829 --> 00:48:06,800

political pressure and and that pack i

1398

00:48:09,270 --> 00:48:07,839

think we

1399

00:48:10,630 --> 00:48:09,280

the political action committee we're not

1400

00:48:12,549 --> 00:48:10,640

really talking a lot about but i think

1401

00:48:16,470 --> 00:48:12,559

that could potentially be a

1402

00:48:18,549 --> 00:48:16,480

a very big uh influencer

1403

00:48:20,549 --> 00:48:18,559

right and also i wanted to make a quick

1404

00:48:23,030 --> 00:48:20,559

comment about

1405

00:48:24,630 --> 00:48:23,040

you know criminal investigations when

1406

00:48:27,349 --> 00:48:24,640

you ask somebody

1407

00:48:28,150 --> 00:48:27,359

a question as as a law enforcement

1408

00:48:29,430 --> 00:48:28,160

officer

1409

00:48:30,630 --> 00:48:29,440

generally you don't want to ask people

1410

00:48:31,910 --> 00:48:30,640

questions that you don't already have

1411

00:48:34,950 --> 00:48:31,920

the answer to

1412

00:48:37,270 --> 00:48:34,960

and to me this feels a lot like

1413

00:48:38,870 --> 00:48:37,280

you know the request from congress to

1414

00:48:40,309 --> 00:48:38,880

get information on this feels like they

1415

00:48:42,549 --> 00:48:40,319

already know the answer they already

1416

00:48:44,309 --> 00:48:42,559

have a bunch of classified information

1417

00:48:45,670 --> 00:48:44,319

and they're waiting to see what the dod

1418

00:48:47,510 --> 00:48:45,680

says right

1419

00:48:48,870 --> 00:48:47,520

and if you look at louis elizondo and

1420

00:48:52,390 --> 00:48:48,880

his

1421

00:48:57,910 --> 00:48:52,400

if

1422

00:48:59,829 --> 00:48:57,920

nothing to see here and then louis

1423

00:49:01,670 --> 00:48:59,839

elizondo discloses classified

1424

00:49:03,109 --> 00:49:01,680

information that contradicts that what

1425

00:49:05,109 --> 00:49:03,119

they just said right

1426

00:49:06,150 --> 00:49:05,119

what how does that shake out right i

1427

00:49:07,990 --> 00:49:06,160

mean the

1428

00:49:09,349 --> 00:49:08,000

dod saying there's nothing there he

1429

00:49:11,910 --> 00:49:09,359

releases classified

1430

00:49:13,349 --> 00:49:11,920

information that contradicts them how

1431

00:49:13,829 --> 00:49:13,359

does that play out i mean maybe that's

1432

00:49:16,309 --> 00:49:13,839

that's

1433

00:49:17,750 --> 00:49:16,319

you know part of the game here um it's

1434

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:17,760

it's an interesting

1435

00:49:25,190 --> 00:49:22,240

breaking so fast

1436

00:49:25,910 --> 00:49:25,200

i don't think lulu would do that but you

1437

00:49:28,150 --> 00:49:25,920

know

1438

00:49:29,430 --> 00:49:28,160

i've said it before daniel sheehan said

1439

00:49:32,870 --> 00:49:29,440

that

1440

00:49:36,150 --> 00:49:32,880

dr eric davis briefed rubio and told him

1441

00:49:39,349 --> 00:49:36,160

and said the uap task force

1442

00:49:39,829 --> 00:49:39,359

and the o and i thinks that this group

1443

00:49:42,470 --> 00:49:39,839

of

1444

00:49:43,990 --> 00:49:42,480

objects that are in the you know in our

1445

00:49:46,390 --> 00:49:44,000

what do they call what did susan goff

1446

00:49:48,069 --> 00:49:46,400

call them examinations what they're

1447

00:49:49,190 --> 00:49:48,079

being shown they're considered uap

1448

00:49:50,790 --> 00:49:49,200

they're not considered

1449

00:49:52,710 --> 00:49:50,800

they have ruled out china and russia and

1450

00:49:54,549 --> 00:49:52,720

they've ruled out our technology

1451

00:49:56,150 --> 00:49:54,559

so and i believe that to be true that

1452

00:49:57,990 --> 00:49:56,160

happened so

1453

00:49:59,589 --> 00:49:58,000

they know and that's why rubio has been

1454

00:50:01,190 --> 00:49:59,599

talking about it so much so

1455

00:50:03,270 --> 00:50:01,200

how are they going to react are the

1456

00:50:05,030 --> 00:50:03,280

senators you know rubio can really and

1457

00:50:07,109 --> 00:50:05,040

i'm not a rubio fan but people need to

1458

00:50:08,630 --> 00:50:07,119

get over the politics if rubio steps up

1459

00:50:11,109 --> 00:50:08,640

and says listen

1460

00:50:12,390 --> 00:50:11,119

this report does not go far enough it

1461

00:50:14,069 --> 00:50:12,400

does not go far enough

1462

00:50:15,910 --> 00:50:14,079

he's gonna be like a champion in a lot

1463

00:50:20,230 --> 00:50:15,920

of people's eyes especially if we get

1464

00:50:23,430 --> 00:50:22,069

what do you guys think i completely

1465

00:50:26,069 --> 00:50:23,440

agree and that's why

1466

00:50:27,190 --> 00:50:26,079

senator warner senator warner's backing

1467

00:50:29,270 --> 00:50:27,200

them up too

1468

00:50:30,309 --> 00:50:29,280

every single senator that's been part of

1469

00:50:32,870 --> 00:50:30,319

this intelligence

1470

00:50:34,630 --> 00:50:32,880

committee um they're saying the same

1471

00:50:37,349 --> 00:50:34,640

thing and i think they're aware of it

1472

00:50:39,349 --> 00:50:37,359

here's the thing the report it's not

1473

00:50:42,309 --> 00:50:39,359

going to discount anything that happens

1474

00:50:44,710 --> 00:50:42,319

i'm not sure what's going to happen with

1475

00:50:46,790 --> 00:50:44,720

regards to the crash retrieval

1476

00:50:48,230 --> 00:50:46,800

um one if i'm going to play devil's

1477

00:50:49,990 --> 00:50:48,240

advocate um

1478

00:50:51,910 --> 00:50:50,000

you know as far as the crash retrieval

1479

00:50:54,230 --> 00:50:51,920

unless you've done

1480

00:50:56,309 --> 00:50:54,240

isotopic analysis and you can see that

1481

00:50:57,829 --> 00:50:56,319

the isotopes of the different materials

1482

00:51:00,150 --> 00:50:57,839

are different ratios

1483

00:51:01,109 --> 00:51:00,160

then it's hard to definitively prove one

1484

00:51:03,030 --> 00:51:01,119

way or another

1485

00:51:04,790 --> 00:51:03,040

i mean right isn't that isn't that what

1486

00:51:07,990 --> 00:51:04,800

jacques valet is trying to do

1487

00:51:09,910 --> 00:51:08,000

um you can say we have material

1488

00:51:11,030 --> 00:51:09,920

but unless they're gonna flat out admit

1489

00:51:15,910 --> 00:51:11,040

that you know there's a

1490

00:51:18,309 --> 00:51:15,920

ufo spacecraft that's in a hangar and s4

1491

00:51:19,270 --> 00:51:18,319

um you can always discount that to a

1492

00:51:22,710 --> 00:51:19,280

certain extent

1493

00:51:23,910 --> 00:51:22,720

um yes eric davis spoke about it um that

1494

00:51:25,750 --> 00:51:23,920

did come up with the classified

1495

00:51:28,470 --> 00:51:25,760

briefings he brought it up

1496

00:51:30,630 --> 00:51:28,480

to what extent we don't know did he

1497

00:51:32,790 --> 00:51:30,640

actually show pictures of the material

1498

00:51:34,230 --> 00:51:32,800

did he go into details on the isotopic

1499

00:51:37,190 --> 00:51:34,240

compositions

1500

00:51:38,470 --> 00:51:37,200

i don't know i'm so intrigued by that

1501
00:51:40,630 --> 00:51:38,480
and the other thing is why

1502
00:51:42,309 --> 00:51:40,640
has eric davis going quiet during this

1503
00:51:45,510 --> 00:51:42,319
time

1504
00:51:46,630 --> 00:51:45,520
i know i know the answer to that

1505
00:51:49,030 --> 00:51:46,640
yeah he's worried about his

1506
00:51:51,510 --> 00:51:49,040
classification being pulled

1507
00:51:52,790 --> 00:51:51,520
brian bender reported this it was last

1508
00:51:54,630 --> 00:51:52,800
year that

1509
00:51:55,990 --> 00:51:54,640
where eric davis works and i don't even

1510
00:51:57,430 --> 00:51:56,000
want to mention the name i don't even

1511
00:51:58,710 --> 00:51:57,440
want to get him in any trouble

1512
00:52:00,230 --> 00:51:58,720
in mentioning his name but they don't

1513
00:52:01,829 --> 00:52:00,240

want him to talk about it because after

1514

00:52:03,750 --> 00:52:01,839

the new york times article came out

1515

00:52:05,190 --> 00:52:03,760

they put the kibosh on any media

1516

00:52:06,950 --> 00:52:05,200

interviews for him because

1517

00:52:08,630 --> 00:52:06,960

if he was able to talk right now he

1518

00:52:10,309 --> 00:52:08,640

would be on every newscast

1519

00:52:12,549 --> 00:52:10,319

and he would be talking about the crash

1520

00:52:13,190 --> 00:52:12,559

retrieval program and you make a great

1521

00:52:15,829 --> 00:52:13,200

point

1522

00:52:17,349 --> 00:52:15,839

materials are one thing that even if it

1523

00:52:19,190 --> 00:52:17,359

turns out you know we can't figure out

1524

00:52:21,030 --> 00:52:19,200

how to make this here's the report

1525

00:52:23,510 --> 00:52:21,040

scientists will look at that but if we

1526
00:52:25,829 --> 00:52:23,520
had an intact craft which i think we do

1527
00:52:27,510 --> 00:52:25,839
that's a totally different story um but

1528
00:52:30,790 --> 00:52:27,520
his voice

1529
00:52:32,950 --> 00:52:30,800
wish he could talk but that's you know

1530
00:52:34,710 --> 00:52:32,960
that's his job so he can't he can't go

1531
00:52:36,710 --> 00:52:34,720
against their wishes right now

1532
00:52:38,230 --> 00:52:36,720
so how does that shake out in terms of

1533
00:52:38,710 --> 00:52:38,240
you know new york times is saying that

1534
00:52:40,390 --> 00:52:38,720
this

1535
00:52:42,230 --> 00:52:40,400
report is saying that there's no

1536
00:52:43,829 --> 00:52:42,240
evidence of aliens i

1537
00:52:46,230 --> 00:52:43,839
i think the first question they need to

1538
00:52:49,349 --> 00:52:46,240

ask after this report is

1539

00:52:50,790 --> 00:52:49,359

is how does the dod define that word

1540

00:52:53,430 --> 00:52:50,800

right i mean are they are they playing

1541

00:52:55,670 --> 00:52:53,440

games by saying you know

1542

00:52:57,109 --> 00:52:55,680

by just just how they use language to

1543

00:52:59,190 --> 00:52:57,119

say something like that or

1544

00:53:00,150 --> 00:52:59,200

or do we really believe that the dod is

1545

00:53:02,309 --> 00:53:00,160

going to come out and say

1546

00:53:03,829 --> 00:53:02,319

we have no evidence of that even if they

1547

00:53:05,270 --> 00:53:03,839

do

1548

00:53:07,430 --> 00:53:05,280

yeah a lot of people have brought that

1549

00:53:10,470 --> 00:53:07,440

up it's like what would constitute

1550

00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:10,480

evidence of aliens or non-humans and for

1551
00:53:15,670 --> 00:53:11,920
me

1552
00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:15,680
have to see the craft and

1553
00:53:19,349 --> 00:53:17,760
say we found these bodies and these

1554
00:53:20,390 --> 00:53:19,359
bodies are not human i think that's the

1555
00:53:22,390 --> 00:53:20,400
only thing that would

1556
00:53:23,910 --> 00:53:22,400
settle at 100 because there's always

1557
00:53:24,870 --> 00:53:23,920
gonna people it's always going to be

1558
00:53:28,230 --> 00:53:24,880
people saying

1559
00:53:30,230 --> 00:53:28,240
you know that video you know

1560
00:53:31,829 --> 00:53:30,240
we can't tell if that's alien that video

1561
00:53:33,430 --> 00:53:31,839
could be some natural phenomenon it's

1562
00:53:35,190 --> 00:53:33,440
always it's always going to be that

1563
00:53:37,190 --> 00:53:35,200

i mean yeah even if we you know

1564

00:53:38,710 --> 00:53:37,200

obviously we need to see the 90 to 90

1565

00:53:39,829 --> 00:53:38,720

degree turns and the instantaneous

1566

00:53:41,910 --> 00:53:39,839

acceleration

1567

00:53:43,510 --> 00:53:41,920

um and if it would be great if somebody

1568

00:53:44,870 --> 00:53:43,520

like neil degrasse tyson saw that and

1569

00:53:47,270 --> 00:53:44,880

said

1570

00:53:48,790 --> 00:53:47,280

uh we don't you know other scientists we

1571

00:53:50,630 --> 00:53:48,800

don't have that technology there's no

1572

00:53:52,630 --> 00:53:50,640

way is that made on this planet

1573

00:53:53,910 --> 00:53:52,640

that would be great but i think to next

1574

00:53:55,270 --> 00:53:53,920

the next level and i don't know if we'll

1575

00:53:57,990 --> 00:53:55,280

get it in my lifetime

1576

00:53:59,589 --> 00:53:58,000

but seeing seeing a craft and bodies and

1577

00:54:03,030 --> 00:53:59,599

i do think we have that stuff

1578

00:54:04,230 --> 00:54:03,040

and you know it's it's it's in the past

1579

00:54:05,910 --> 00:54:04,240

if i've brought that up it's

1580

00:54:07,510 --> 00:54:05,920

right away it's like there are people in

1581

00:54:08,950 --> 00:54:07,520

the ufo community who think that's

1582

00:54:10,390 --> 00:54:08,960

nonsense but

1583

00:54:12,870 --> 00:54:10,400

now you saw it you know brought up today

1584

00:54:14,230 --> 00:54:12,880

at a pentagon press conference so it's

1585

00:54:15,670 --> 00:54:14,240

that's not proof of anything it's not

1586

00:54:18,470 --> 00:54:15,680

evidence but it's we're moving in that

1587

00:54:20,309 --> 00:54:18,480

direction and i'm excited about that

1588

00:54:22,230 --> 00:54:20,319

it'll be interesting to see um his

1589

00:54:23,510 --> 00:54:22,240

comment because he keeps saying

1590

00:54:25,349 --> 00:54:23,520

you know i don't want to get ahead of

1591

00:54:27,109 --> 00:54:25,359

the the report well

1592

00:54:28,390 --> 00:54:27,119

what happens after the report what's he

1593

00:54:30,870 --> 00:54:28,400

going to say right it's going to be

1594

00:54:32,470 --> 00:54:30,880

interesting to watch

1595

00:54:34,870 --> 00:54:32,480

yeah once the report comes out he's like

1596

00:54:35,670 --> 00:54:34,880

okay the report is out we have an intact

1597

00:54:37,670 --> 00:54:35,680

craft

1598

00:54:39,270 --> 00:54:37,680

we have alien bodies i was just waiting

1599

00:54:41,829 --> 00:54:39,280

for the report

1600

00:54:43,589 --> 00:54:41,839

am i still am i low is my microphone low

1601
00:54:45,430 --> 00:54:43,599
no you you sound you sound good

1602
00:54:47,430 --> 00:54:45,440
every so often it sounds like it breaks

1603
00:54:49,990 --> 00:54:47,440
in and out but it's great

1604
00:54:50,710 --> 00:54:50,000
the the air force why has the air force

1605
00:54:52,950 --> 00:54:50,720
been so

1606
00:54:54,470 --> 00:54:52,960
uh conspicuously silent during this

1607
00:54:57,510 --> 00:54:54,480
whole process

1608
00:54:59,510 --> 00:54:57,520
the history of uh everything

1609
00:55:00,789 --> 00:54:59,520
of our incursions uh has been centered

1610
00:55:03,109 --> 00:55:00,799
around the air force

1611
00:55:05,190 --> 00:55:03,119
right i mean we can go back to project

1612
00:55:08,710 --> 00:55:05,200
blue book and everything therein

1613
00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:08,720

um they are our national defense

1614

00:55:12,630 --> 00:55:10,559

they are the ones that get scrambled if

1615

00:55:14,549 --> 00:55:12,640

something pulls up to the white house

1616

00:55:16,390 --> 00:55:14,559

they have been completely quiet during

1617

00:55:18,710 --> 00:55:16,400

this whole process the only thing that

1618

00:55:20,470 --> 00:55:18,720

this report is really going to focus on

1619

00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:20,480

is the incursions that occurred by the

1620

00:55:24,309 --> 00:55:22,079

navy and

1621

00:55:26,789 --> 00:55:24,319

um to your point joe if we're going to

1622

00:55:28,710 --> 00:55:26,799

be talking about retrieve materials or

1623

00:55:30,470 --> 00:55:28,720

craft or anything else

1624

00:55:32,549 --> 00:55:30,480

the air force would probably be directly

1625

00:55:33,109 --> 00:55:32,559

involved it would be either the air

1626
00:55:36,630 --> 00:55:33,119
force

1627
00:55:39,829 --> 00:55:36,640
uh the doe or some private contractor

1628
00:55:41,270 --> 00:55:39,839
right the navy um as with all government

1629
00:55:42,789 --> 00:55:41,280
agencies they don't communicate with

1630
00:55:45,990 --> 00:55:42,799
each other i mean i see that

1631
00:55:47,109 --> 00:55:46,000
in my own specter um so the navy and air

1632
00:55:47,750 --> 00:55:47,119
force and they're not they're not

1633
00:55:49,510 --> 00:55:47,760
communicating

1634
00:55:51,829 --> 00:55:49,520
they've taken their own initiative to

1635
00:55:53,589 --> 00:55:51,839
report this because you know they're

1636
00:55:54,870 --> 00:55:53,599
well ahead of the game in in public

1637
00:55:56,309 --> 00:55:54,880
disclosure um

1638
00:55:57,829 --> 00:55:56,319

but what do we do about the air force

1639

00:55:59,589 --> 00:55:57,839

how do we get them to admit because you

1640

00:56:01,349 --> 00:55:59,599

want to talk about crash retrievals

1641

00:56:02,630 --> 00:56:01,359

then it has to come from the air force

1642

00:56:03,109 --> 00:56:02,640

and i'll tell you this if there were

1643

00:56:05,589 --> 00:56:03,119

crash

1644

00:56:07,349 --> 00:56:05,599

materials in my opinion by the navy it

1645

00:56:08,549 --> 00:56:07,359

most likely would have came out already

1646

00:56:09,990 --> 00:56:08,559

because the navy seems to have no

1647

00:56:12,309 --> 00:56:10,000

problem in releasing anything based on

1648

00:56:15,349 --> 00:56:12,319

what we've seen

1649

00:56:16,870 --> 00:56:15,359

yeah yeah the air force you know i've

1650

00:56:19,430 --> 00:56:16,880

heard various people like

1651
00:56:21,109 --> 00:56:19,440
eric davis and al pudov have hinted well

1652
00:56:22,470 --> 00:56:21,119
eric davis basically said they were

1653
00:56:24,069 --> 00:56:22,480
there were some witnesses who were

1654
00:56:24,630 --> 00:56:24,079
working with them talking about some of

1655
00:56:27,829 --> 00:56:24,640
their

1656
00:56:28,950 --> 00:56:27,839
encounters but as a whole they must feel

1657
00:56:31,270 --> 00:56:28,960
that they're going to get

1658
00:56:32,710 --> 00:56:31,280
slammed when it all comes out how much

1659
00:56:33,589 --> 00:56:32,720
they how much they you know how much

1660
00:56:35,829 --> 00:56:33,599
they covered up

1661
00:56:38,150 --> 00:56:35,839
how much they hid and you know i think

1662
00:56:40,309 --> 00:56:38,160
everything they're so reticent

1663
00:56:42,549 --> 00:56:40,319

joe every historical story that you hear

1664

00:56:44,309 --> 00:56:42,559

from from holloman air force base

1665

00:56:46,309 --> 00:56:44,319

to you know the history with plot

1666

00:56:49,430 --> 00:56:46,319

project blue for uh blue book

1667

00:56:52,950 --> 00:56:49,440

the classified files that dan

1668

00:56:54,789 --> 00:56:52,960

sheen saw to me it all comes back to the

1669

00:56:56,549 --> 00:56:54,799

air force i mean it really does and

1670

00:56:58,390 --> 00:56:56,559

they're the one agency that doesn't

1671

00:56:59,910 --> 00:56:58,400

speak about anything but they don't like

1672

00:57:02,870 --> 00:56:59,920

how is that possible so

1673

00:57:04,789 --> 00:57:02,880

only only fighter jets on on um navy

1674

00:57:06,069 --> 00:57:04,799

warships see this stuff

1675

00:57:07,349 --> 00:57:06,079

you know that's that's the narrative

1676
00:57:08,789 --> 00:57:07,359
that they're trying to push out through

1677
00:57:09,589 --> 00:57:08,799
their silence so the whole time i'm

1678
00:57:11,030 --> 00:57:09,599
watching this

1679
00:57:12,710 --> 00:57:11,040
i'm just curious when are we gonna hear

1680
00:57:14,150 --> 00:57:12,720
something from the air force why nobody

1681
00:57:15,910 --> 00:57:14,160
talking about the air force

1682
00:57:18,069 --> 00:57:15,920
every document that gets published

1683
00:57:20,150 --> 00:57:18,079
through foyer requests that's historical

1684
00:57:21,990 --> 00:57:20,160
it's all air force stuff they're the

1685
00:57:22,710 --> 00:57:22,000
ones that in every story from all the

1686
00:57:24,069 --> 00:57:22,720
social stuff

1687
00:57:25,750 --> 00:57:24,079
and again people say whatever you want

1688
00:57:26,150 --> 00:57:25,760

to say about steven greer but when he

1689

00:57:28,390 --> 00:57:26,160

had

1690

00:57:29,430 --> 00:57:28,400

those military officials come out more

1691

00:57:31,030 --> 00:57:29,440

often than not

1692

00:57:33,349 --> 00:57:31,040

anytime that they saw something it was

1693

00:57:36,549 --> 00:57:33,359

connected to the air force was it not

1694

00:57:38,069 --> 00:57:36,559

yes well nasa nasa is coming out now so

1695

00:57:39,829 --> 00:57:38,079

perhaps the air force is

1696

00:57:41,670 --> 00:57:39,839

going to go down a similar path okay so

1697

00:57:43,430 --> 00:57:41,680

let's let's talk about nasa let's talk

1698

00:57:45,990 --> 00:57:43,440

about edgar mitchell mitchell

1699

00:57:47,270 --> 00:57:46,000

and all these other um uh astronauts

1700

00:57:47,990 --> 00:57:47,280

that were connected to the air force

1701

00:57:50,150 --> 00:57:48,000

were they not

1702

00:57:51,829 --> 00:57:50,160

air force pilots prior to that were they

1703

00:57:53,990 --> 00:57:51,839

not talking about incursions that came

1704

00:57:56,549 --> 00:57:54,000

during their period in the air force

1705

00:57:57,910 --> 00:57:56,559

it just it's again it's like this this

1706

00:58:01,190 --> 00:57:57,920

missing piece that

1707

00:58:02,950 --> 00:58:01,200

i would love to see someone on a

1708

00:58:05,670 --> 00:58:02,960

national stage bring up

1709

00:58:06,309 --> 00:58:05,680

i would love to see a uh uh you know

1710

00:58:09,109 --> 00:58:06,319

some some

1711

00:58:09,589 --> 00:58:09,119

person whether it's it's tucker carlson

1712

00:58:13,750 --> 00:58:09,599

or

1713

00:58:15,190 --> 00:58:13,760

hear from them

1714

00:58:16,870 --> 00:58:15,200

why are they acting like nothing's going

1715

00:58:18,710 --> 00:58:16,880

on they did this study

1716

00:58:24,230 --> 00:58:18,720

how many decades ago why are they not

1717

00:58:28,710 --> 00:58:26,870

is obvious what's happening right now i

1718

00:58:31,190 --> 00:58:28,720

feel like the mainstream journalists are

1719

00:58:33,030 --> 00:58:31,200

all doing a ton of research right now

1720

00:58:34,710 --> 00:58:33,040

and getting through joe's blog will take

1721

00:58:38,390 --> 00:58:34,720

you a couple weeks

1722

00:58:41,109 --> 00:58:38,400

um so you know i feel like

1723

00:58:42,870 --> 00:58:41,119

how do you do this the right questions

1724

00:58:44,150 --> 00:58:42,880

right and i feel like

1725

00:58:45,990 --> 00:58:44,160

those are the kinds of questions that

1726

00:58:48,390 --> 00:58:46,000

we're gonna start to see

1727

00:58:50,069 --> 00:58:48,400

um presented here soon i don't know i i

1728

00:58:52,950 --> 00:58:50,079

feel like they're all just trying to

1729

00:58:54,390 --> 00:58:52,960

learn a ton of information really fast

1730

00:58:56,069 --> 00:58:54,400

and you see them make mistakes because

1731

00:58:59,270 --> 00:58:56,079

they're just kind of new to it but i

1732

00:59:02,390 --> 00:59:01,990

oh i agree i mean yeah the air force

1733

00:59:06,230 --> 00:59:02,400

question

1734

00:59:08,150 --> 00:59:06,240

i really don't know i mean they need to

1735

00:59:09,750 --> 00:59:08,160

we need to get documents we need you

1736

00:59:11,030 --> 00:59:09,760

know we need we need evidence because

1737

00:59:13,190 --> 00:59:11,040

they're not going to come out on their

1738

00:59:15,430 --> 00:59:13,200

own and i don't know how we get that and

1739

00:59:17,349 --> 00:59:15,440

you know yeah the navy has been great

1740

00:59:17,990 --> 00:59:17,359

and chris mellon has gone out of his way

1741

00:59:20,150 --> 00:59:18,000

to

1742

00:59:21,510 --> 00:59:20,160

praise the navy he was it was an

1743

00:59:23,349 --> 00:59:21,520

interview on

1744

00:59:25,829 --> 00:59:23,359

coast to coast i think it was last year

1745

00:59:27,349 --> 00:59:25,839

and it was it was so obvious he was just

1746

00:59:29,349 --> 00:59:27,359

praising the navy and just saying

1747

00:59:31,109 --> 00:59:29,359

they're so great they've been so great

1748

00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:31,119

it's obviously it was a dig at the air

1749

00:59:35,109 --> 00:59:32,079

force without saying

1750

00:59:36,950 --> 00:59:35,119

it um but i don't know i don't know how

1751

00:59:38,470 --> 00:59:36,960

we get them to talk about it i mean

1752

00:59:40,069 --> 00:59:38,480

they need to be asked about it on the

1753

00:59:41,990 --> 00:59:40,079

record by reporters maybe that that's

1754

00:59:43,589 --> 00:59:42,000

the first step

1755

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:43,599

do you think we'll see public hearings

1756

00:59:50,549 --> 00:59:47,200

after the report comes out

1757

00:59:58,950 --> 00:59:53,750

i'm skeptical about that oh we lost

1758

01:00:02,549 --> 01:00:01,190

you there yeah yeah sorry about that i

1759

01:00:04,470 --> 01:00:02,559

got i got bumped out

1760

01:00:05,910 --> 01:00:04,480

i'm sorry what did i think about public

1761

01:00:07,430 --> 01:00:05,920

disclosure i didn't hear anything

1762

01:00:09,589 --> 01:00:07,440

he was asking if he thought we were

1763

01:00:12,470 --> 01:00:09,599

going to have you know

1764

01:00:14,309 --> 01:00:12,480

congressional hearings and after the

1765

01:00:16,630 --> 01:00:14,319

report comes out but

1766

01:00:17,990 --> 01:00:16,640

i don't know if we do get if we do get

1767

01:00:19,270 --> 01:00:18,000

hearings i don't think it'll be right

1768

01:00:22,230 --> 01:00:19,280

away it'll take a little bit

1769

01:00:23,270 --> 01:00:22,240

no no this this is this is where uh

1770

01:00:26,230 --> 01:00:23,280

daniel sheehan

1771

01:00:27,109 --> 01:00:26,240

um i i really am putting a lot of faith

1772

01:00:28,789 --> 01:00:27,119

in him

1773

01:00:31,190 --> 01:00:28,799

um i think that's that's what he's

1774

01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:31,200

pushing for he recognizes the moment

1775

01:00:34,549 --> 01:00:34,079

and and my god i mean have has anybody

1776

01:00:36,309 --> 01:00:34,559

uh

1777

01:00:37,990 --> 01:00:36,319

you know an audience i'm sure you're all

1778

01:00:40,230 --> 01:00:38,000

aware what this guy did i mean i

1779

01:00:41,349 --> 01:00:40,240

you know between the pentagon papers

1780

01:00:43,270 --> 01:00:41,359

between you know

1781

01:00:44,549 --> 01:00:43,280

uh everything he's done with jimmy

1782

01:00:47,510 --> 01:00:44,559

carter between

1783

01:00:48,549 --> 01:00:47,520

watergate i mean his his his pedigree is

1784

01:00:51,270 --> 01:00:48,559

second to none

1785

01:00:53,109 --> 01:00:51,280

the top of the top you know um

1786

01:00:55,910 --> 01:00:53,119

constitutional lawyers that this

1787

01:00:57,910 --> 01:00:55,920

country has ever seen and he is pushing

1788

01:00:59,270 --> 01:00:57,920

for that he recognizes that that's the

1789

01:01:01,670 --> 01:00:59,280

true path to it

1790

01:01:03,510 --> 01:01:01,680

so i feel like this this process i mean

1791

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:03,520

we all recognize this as a process

1792

01:01:08,230 --> 01:01:06,720

once the uh report comes out um i'm sure

1793

01:01:10,470 --> 01:01:08,240

you're going to get more statements from

1794

01:01:12,870 --> 01:01:10,480

marco rubio and senator warner

1795

01:01:14,630 --> 01:01:12,880

um you also get results from the ig

1796

01:01:15,270 --> 01:01:14,640

investigation let's not forget about

1797

01:01:22,950 --> 01:01:15,280

that

1798

01:01:23,589 --> 01:01:22,960

find discrepancies between what's

1799

01:01:26,789 --> 01:01:23,599

disclosed

1800

01:01:27,829 --> 01:01:26,799

the fact that they obfuscated um lou

1801
01:01:31,109 --> 01:01:27,839
elizondo

1802
01:01:33,349 --> 01:01:31,119
um in in his uh credibility

1803
01:01:34,309 --> 01:01:33,359
uh deleting his emails i mean we can go

1804
01:01:41,349 --> 01:01:34,319
into a whole

1805
01:01:45,349 --> 01:01:43,270
in my opinion eventually reach a point

1806
01:01:47,349 --> 01:01:45,359
that you know we may get to

1807
01:01:49,109 --> 01:01:47,359
uh you know a congressional hearing i

1808
01:01:49,430 --> 01:01:49,119
mean that may take a year though you

1809
01:01:55,589 --> 01:01:49,440
know

1810
01:01:55,990 --> 01:01:55,599
happening but you really gotta recognize

1811
01:01:57,430 --> 01:01:56,000
that

1812
01:01:59,430 --> 01:01:57,440
you know especially in government there

1813
01:02:01,109 --> 01:01:59,440

is a process you know so

1814

01:02:02,710 --> 01:02:01,119

um there's no time like the president

1815

01:02:03,829 --> 01:02:02,720

everything is moving according the way

1816

01:02:05,510 --> 01:02:03,839

it needs to

1817

01:02:07,750 --> 01:02:05,520

i'm confident that there'll be more

1818

01:02:09,510 --> 01:02:07,760

videos and photos released that'll kind

1819

01:02:11,270 --> 01:02:09,520

of stir the fire up

1820

01:02:13,589 --> 01:02:11,280

um you know what i would love to hear as

1821

01:02:14,470 --> 01:02:13,599

well aside from a comment that we got

1822

01:02:16,630 --> 01:02:14,480

from china

1823

01:02:18,390 --> 01:02:16,640

i would love to hear pew putin chime in

1824

01:02:20,390 --> 01:02:18,400

i would love to hear him say something

1825

01:02:21,829 --> 01:02:20,400

and just laughably say that no we don't

1826
01:02:24,069 --> 01:02:21,839
have this as a matter of fact we've been

1827
01:02:27,430 --> 01:02:24,079
studying this as well

1828
01:02:28,470 --> 01:02:27,440
um nations how about the united nations

1829
01:02:29,990 --> 01:02:28,480
because you know again

1830
01:02:31,910 --> 01:02:30,000
you see the organizations that are

1831
01:02:34,069 --> 01:02:31,920
coming out like icer

1832
01:02:35,910 --> 01:02:34,079
right uh you know that uh the was that

1833
01:02:37,349 --> 01:02:35,920
the international coalition of

1834
01:02:39,510 --> 01:02:37,359
extraterrestrial research totally can

1835
01:02:41,829 --> 01:02:39,520
get there afternoon wrong but again

1836
01:02:43,349 --> 01:02:41,839
they're pushing for something at a

1837
01:02:45,270 --> 01:02:43,359
united nations level

1838
01:02:47,670 --> 01:02:45,280

this is not gonna be what occurred with

1839

01:02:49,589 --> 01:02:47,680

grenada many years ago where you know

1840

01:02:52,870 --> 01:02:49,599

jay allen heights goes from u.n

1841

01:02:54,710 --> 01:02:52,880

and he said stuff on behalf of grenada

1842

01:02:56,150 --> 01:02:54,720

that's not going to be the case i think

1843

01:02:58,390 --> 01:02:56,160

now you're going to have support from

1844

01:03:01,349 --> 01:02:58,400

countries like france from brazil

1845

01:03:01,990 --> 01:03:01,359

from chile from costa rica and hopefully

1846

01:03:04,390 --> 01:03:02,000

you'll have

1847

01:03:06,069 --> 01:03:04,400

united states representation in that you

1848

01:03:07,510 --> 01:03:06,079

know like this is not a united states

1849

01:03:08,390 --> 01:03:07,520

phenomena i mean this is a global

1850

01:03:10,309 --> 01:03:08,400

phenomenon

1851

01:03:11,829 --> 01:03:10,319

i would love to see it um a

1852

01:03:13,190 --> 01:03:11,839

congressional hearing but more

1853

01:03:16,710 --> 01:03:13,200

importantly i would love to

1854

01:03:17,750 --> 01:03:16,720

see this brought up at a general u.n

1855

01:03:19,750 --> 01:03:17,760

assembly

1856

01:03:21,510 --> 01:03:19,760

that's exactly what we need the

1857

01:03:22,230 --> 01:03:21,520

acknowledgement that this is a global

1858

01:03:23,750 --> 01:03:22,240

phenomenon

1859

01:03:25,589 --> 01:03:23,760

that we need to take a global approach

1860

01:03:27,510 --> 01:03:25,599

to this that we need to set up

1861

01:03:28,789 --> 01:03:27,520

institutions so that we can publicly

1862

01:03:31,430 --> 01:03:28,799

share this information

1863

01:03:32,150 --> 01:03:31,440

because governments are not able to

1864

01:03:33,829 --> 01:03:32,160

share

1865

01:03:35,190 --> 01:03:33,839

their sources and means and that

1866

01:03:37,990 --> 01:03:35,200

obviously the ability of

1867

01:03:39,829 --> 01:03:38,000

scientists to give accurate assessments

1868

01:03:42,069 --> 01:03:39,839

on what's going on

1869

01:03:44,069 --> 01:03:42,079

that's that's where we need to get to

1870

01:03:46,150 --> 01:03:44,079

you know i swear to god it just you know

1871

01:03:47,510 --> 01:03:46,160

so daniel sheehan um just doubling back

1872

01:03:49,349 --> 01:03:47,520

you know i have a lot of confidence i'm

1873

01:03:49,829 --> 01:03:49,359

telling everyone keep your eye on this

1874

01:03:51,589 --> 01:03:49,839

guy

1875

01:03:53,190 --> 01:03:51,599

if you haven't watched enough interviews

1876

01:03:56,309 --> 01:03:53,200

with him watch those

1877

01:03:58,710 --> 01:03:56,319

joe you did a great blog on on on him

1878

01:04:00,789 --> 01:03:58,720

and and you you uh i don't even know i

1879

01:04:02,950 --> 01:04:00,799

need to get you a a better something for

1880

01:04:05,510 --> 01:04:02,960

christmas dude because i don't know

1881

01:04:07,109 --> 01:04:05,520

like you're you're you're 24 hours man

1882

01:04:07,750 --> 01:04:07,119

but you did you did a great blog on that

1883

01:04:10,390 --> 01:04:07,760

shop

1884

01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:10,400

yeah i'm right with you on shein and

1885

01:04:14,309 --> 01:04:12,000

that's why i did the blog i'm like

1886

01:04:16,150 --> 01:04:14,319

and i had forgotten about him going to

1887

01:04:17,589 --> 01:04:16,160

see the project blue book files the

1888

01:04:20,150 --> 01:04:17,599

classified files and

1889

01:04:21,270 --> 01:04:20,160

oh yeah him risk taking such a big risk

1890

01:04:23,190 --> 01:04:21,280

by writing those

1891

01:04:25,270 --> 01:04:23,200

you know tracing down the symbols on his

1892

01:04:28,069 --> 01:04:25,280

little yup his little yellow notepad

1893

01:04:28,390 --> 01:04:28,079

yellow legal notepad um but yeah and i

1894

01:04:30,309 --> 01:04:28,400

know

1895

01:04:31,510 --> 01:04:30,319

people like i can't believe the guy

1896

01:04:33,670 --> 01:04:31,520

who's representing dr

1897

01:04:35,109 --> 01:04:33,680

steven greer is also representing luis

1898

01:04:37,910 --> 01:04:35,119

elizondo i'm like

1899

01:04:39,670 --> 01:04:37,920

so does it try to separate the two he's

1900

01:04:40,069 --> 01:04:39,680

amazing like you said he's yeah so is

1901

01:04:42,069 --> 01:04:40,079

right

1902

01:04:43,829 --> 01:04:42,079

he's an amazing constitutional lawyer i

1903

01:04:45,109 --> 01:04:43,839

mean between silkwood and pentagon

1904

01:04:46,870 --> 01:04:45,119

papers and

1905

01:04:48,390 --> 01:04:46,880

everything else he's worked on it's it's

1906

01:04:50,470 --> 01:04:48,400

just he's a top guy

1907

01:04:53,349 --> 01:04:50,480

you want that guy in your corner lou is

1908

01:04:56,150 --> 01:04:53,359

not lose no dummy lou knows how good she

1909

01:04:57,750 --> 01:04:56,160

is and um yeah he's a he's a big part of

1910

01:05:00,150 --> 01:04:57,760

this he's a key and

1911

01:05:01,990 --> 01:05:00,160

um back to i think it was last night

1912

01:05:04,069 --> 01:05:02,000

somebody said that

1913

01:05:05,510 --> 01:05:04,079

somebody who had asked jimmy carter do

1914

01:05:07,910 --> 01:05:05,520

you remember who said that there was

1915

01:05:09,750 --> 01:05:07,920

somebody who asked carter about

1916

01:05:11,589 --> 01:05:09,760

something related to ufos and it wasn't

1917

01:05:14,069 --> 01:05:11,599

marsha smith it's something i had never

1918

01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:14,079

heard before and i forgot what it is but

1919

01:05:19,270 --> 01:05:17,200

um i know what you're talking about uh

1920

01:05:21,109 --> 01:05:19,280

it was uh oh it's david jake somebody

1921

01:05:23,430 --> 01:05:21,119

david jacobs

1922

01:05:25,109 --> 01:05:23,440

actually had had contact with carter i'm

1923

01:05:26,390 --> 01:05:25,119

not sure i think carter may have reached

1924

01:05:27,109 --> 01:05:26,400

out somebody from carter or the other

1925

01:05:28,789 --> 01:05:27,119

way around

1926

01:05:30,549 --> 01:05:28,799

but there was contact between david

1927

01:05:32,870 --> 01:05:30,559

jacobs because we were trying to figure

1928

01:05:34,710 --> 01:05:32,880

out what would make carter cry

1929

01:05:36,390 --> 01:05:34,720

after being briefed which i do think

1930

01:05:37,109 --> 01:05:36,400

happened um i don't know what he was

1931

01:05:38,710 --> 01:05:37,119

told and that's

1932

01:05:39,990 --> 01:05:38,720

we always we're always speculating on

1933

01:05:41,270 --> 01:05:40,000

that but if there's some sort of

1934

01:05:43,670 --> 01:05:41,280

connection with

1935

01:05:44,950 --> 01:05:43,680

david jacobs you know you know david

1936

01:05:48,870 --> 01:05:44,960

jacobs story they're going to

1937

01:05:52,069 --> 01:05:48,880

rule the planet has jimmy carter

1938

01:05:53,589 --> 01:05:52,079

commented beyond um you know those those

1939

01:05:56,230 --> 01:05:53,599

initial statements like has

1940

01:06:00,069 --> 01:05:56,240

what has he said as a matter of record

1941

01:06:01,270 --> 01:06:00,079

since then or has he dismissed the topic

1942

01:06:04,150 --> 01:06:01,280

i don't know if he said anything

1943

01:06:06,230 --> 01:06:04,160

recently um

1944

01:06:07,990 --> 01:06:06,240

i don't know he's just spoken about his

1945

01:06:10,470 --> 01:06:08,000

his sighting

1946

01:06:11,349 --> 01:06:10,480

um nothing nothing expansive nothing

1947

01:06:14,789 --> 01:06:11,359

that you know

1948

01:06:15,670 --> 01:06:14,799

i would hope it would be great if he did

1949

01:06:17,510 --> 01:06:15,680

at his at his

1950

01:06:18,470 --> 01:06:17,520

older age tell us imagine he told us

1951

01:06:19,750 --> 01:06:18,480

what he was briefed on but it's

1952

01:06:22,309 --> 01:06:19,760

classified so he's not going to do that

1953

01:06:25,430 --> 01:06:22,319

these guys don't do that

1954

01:06:28,230 --> 01:06:25,440

yeah as far as i know no he has not uh

1955

01:06:29,589 --> 01:06:28,240

we just added omega point

1956

01:06:33,109 --> 01:06:29,599

to the street hey what's up man how are

1957

01:06:36,870 --> 01:06:33,119

you i'm good where are you

1958

01:06:38,230 --> 01:06:36,880

i am in dfw in texas north texas so i'm

1959

01:06:41,349 --> 01:06:38,240

not too far from

1960

01:06:41,670 --> 01:06:41,359

danny yeah nice um thank you for coming

1961

01:06:45,109 --> 01:06:41,680

on

1962

01:06:47,589 --> 01:06:45,119

but yeah thanks for having me man so i

1963

01:06:49,029 --> 01:06:47,599

i just went and watched the uh tucker

1964

01:06:50,789 --> 01:06:49,039

carlson reluctantly because i'm not a

1965

01:06:53,910 --> 01:06:50,799

tucker guy and i know you aren't either

1966

01:06:54,549 --> 01:06:53,920

um i watched the the elizondo interview

1967

01:06:56,230 --> 01:06:54,559

have we already

1968

01:06:57,829 --> 01:06:56,240

discussed this did i miss that while i

1969

01:06:59,109 --> 01:06:57,839

was gone no no no no no

1970

01:07:02,150 --> 01:06:59,119

definitely talk about it i'm gonna bring

1971

01:07:05,670 --> 01:07:02,160

somebody else on but just so

1972

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:05,680

here's what's interesting um he came out

1973

01:07:09,750 --> 01:07:07,440

and the first thing he did is pulled out

1974

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:09,760

a document a foia document

1975

01:07:12,789 --> 01:07:11,280

now they didn't zoom on the document so

1976

01:07:14,630 --> 01:07:12,799

we couldn't really see what it said but

1977

01:07:16,789 --> 01:07:14,640

it was a foia document that he obtained

1978

01:07:19,029 --> 01:07:16,799

with somebody called skyfort

1979

01:07:20,150 --> 01:07:19,039

and i googled sky4 i can't find anything

1980

01:07:21,670 --> 01:07:20,160

other than like

1981

01:07:24,309 --> 01:07:21,680

structures or something i'd look look at

1982

01:07:25,670 --> 01:07:24,319

for my kid so i don't know if that's

1983

01:07:27,670 --> 01:07:25,680

perhaps

1984

01:07:29,109 --> 01:07:27,680

uh that could be the contractor that

1985

01:07:29,510 --> 01:07:29,119

he's working with that we don't know

1986

01:07:31,109 --> 01:07:29,520

about

1987

01:07:32,630 --> 01:07:31,119

you know i know he said he's mentioned

1988

01:07:33,750 --> 01:07:32,640

that he's a con or we figured out he's a

1989

01:07:34,710 --> 01:07:33,760

contractor for the government i don't

1990

01:07:36,069 --> 01:07:34,720

remember if he said that or how he

1991

01:07:39,829 --> 01:07:36,079

discovered that but

1992

01:07:41,430 --> 01:07:39,839

um so they they obtained a foia document

1993

01:07:43,430 --> 01:07:41,440

and he's he claims that the foia

1994

01:07:44,470 --> 01:07:43,440

document and as this isn't really news

1995

01:07:47,829 --> 01:07:44,480

to you and me

1996

01:07:50,789 --> 01:07:47,839

um but that government has been

1997

01:07:51,910 --> 01:07:50,799

um having issues with with specifically

1998

01:07:54,230 --> 01:07:51,920

tic tacs since

1999

01:07:55,829 --> 01:07:54,240

uh for 70 years that's what he went on

2000

01:07:58,710 --> 01:07:55,839

tucker and just dropped

2001

01:08:00,390 --> 01:07:58,720

on everybody um so it that's really

2002

01:08:02,390 --> 01:08:00,400

interesting that seems like a tren a

2003

01:08:04,230 --> 01:08:02,400

change in strategy to me

2004

01:08:05,510 --> 01:08:04,240

um of basically saying hey if you're

2005

01:08:07,430 --> 01:08:05,520

going to water this down then i'm going

2006

01:08:08,710 --> 01:08:07,440

to start dropping these foia documents

2007

01:08:10,950 --> 01:08:08,720

now i don't know if these are documents

2008

01:08:12,150 --> 01:08:10,960

that we that we would already have

2009

01:08:15,270 --> 01:08:12,160

and maybe it's just that he has

2010

01:08:17,349 --> 01:08:15,280

personally obtained them um

2011

01:08:18,950 --> 01:08:17,359

and uh i don't i'm not sure if this is

2012

01:08:21,430 --> 01:08:18,960

in relation to

2013

01:08:23,430 --> 01:08:21,440

um you know a specific case i mean

2014

01:08:26,789 --> 01:08:23,440

obviously there are lots of places with

2015

01:08:27,749 --> 01:08:26,799

you know uh with with tic tac topology

2016

01:08:30,789 --> 01:08:27,759

if you will

2017

01:08:32,149 --> 01:08:30,799

um you know historically and i but but

2018

01:08:33,510 --> 01:08:32,159

he was pretty strong about it so i'm

2019

01:08:34,709 --> 01:08:33,520

hoping that we're going to see a leak of

2020

01:08:36,550 --> 01:08:34,719

that somewhere pretty soon we can

2021

01:08:37,590 --> 01:08:36,560

actually get a look at what document it

2022

01:08:39,990 --> 01:08:37,600

is that he's

2023

01:08:41,910 --> 01:08:40,000

that he's providing um i know that

2024

01:08:43,910 --> 01:08:41,920

historical stuff was

2025

01:08:45,510 --> 01:08:43,920

was really something a lot of us were

2026

01:08:47,430 --> 01:08:45,520

were hoping that we would get

2027

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:47,440

because it seems like you know if they

2028

01:08:50,550 --> 01:08:48,960

could give us anything

2029

01:08:51,990 --> 01:08:50,560

um you know some of this is some of

2030

01:08:55,269 --> 01:08:52,000

these historical documents would

2031

01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:55,279

would be there um but i don't know man

2032

01:08:58,309 --> 01:08:56,960

it's it's really interesting and i know

2033

01:08:58,709 --> 01:08:58,319

he's supposed to be on with don lemon

2034

01:09:00,229 --> 01:08:58,719

later

2035

01:09:02,470 --> 01:09:00,239

so i don't know maybe maybe we'll get

2036

01:09:05,189 --> 01:09:02,480

more details there tucker really didn't

2037

01:09:06,470 --> 01:09:05,199

seem to hone in on the document um he

2038

01:09:08,309 --> 01:09:06,480

wanted to

2039

01:09:09,749 --> 01:09:08,319

um to talk about the nuclear connection

2040

01:09:13,349 --> 01:09:09,759

which is obviously awesome but

2041

01:09:14,470 --> 01:09:13,359

um yeah so anyway come in and kind of

2042

01:09:15,910 --> 01:09:14,480

talk about how was it

2043

01:09:18,070 --> 01:09:15,920

somebody said that was it was not a

2044

01:09:19,590 --> 01:09:18,080

great interview on on the stream

2045

01:09:21,590 --> 01:09:19,600

was it's more the same besides the

2046

01:09:23,430 --> 01:09:21,600

document no i mean

2047

01:09:25,189 --> 01:09:23,440

yeah i mean basically besides the

2048

01:09:26,789 --> 01:09:25,199

document it seemed like there there

2049

01:09:28,229 --> 01:09:26,799

wasn't really anything new i mean he

2050

01:09:29,829 --> 01:09:28,239

kind of rehashed what he'd already made

2051

01:09:33,590 --> 01:09:29,839

a statement on twitter you know

2052

01:09:34,070 --> 01:09:33,600

um about about uh he basically just went

2053

01:09:37,110 --> 01:09:34,080

through the

2054

01:09:38,149 --> 01:09:37,120

the the thinking of how this is

2055

01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:38,159

you know a lot of these things are

2056

01:09:41,669 --> 01:09:40,480

probably not china and russia um you

2057

01:09:43,510 --> 01:09:41,679

know and we don't need to rehash all

2058

01:09:43,990 --> 01:09:43,520

those arguments we know those arguments

2059

01:09:45,749 --> 01:09:44,000

are

2060

01:09:47,590 --> 01:09:45,759

um but other than that there really

2061

01:09:48,309 --> 01:09:47,600

wasn't any new other than that document

2062

01:09:49,990 --> 01:09:48,319

so

2063

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:50,000

but you know how lou does i mean he

2064

01:09:54,229 --> 01:09:52,080

drops these breadcrumbs for us

2065

01:09:55,669 --> 01:09:54,239

you know i mean that he he gives little

2066

01:09:57,830 --> 01:09:55,679

subtle things almost every

2067

01:09:59,189 --> 01:09:57,840

every interview and that document to be

2068

01:10:00,709 --> 01:09:59,199

honest with you i think that's for the

2069

01:10:02,070 --> 01:10:00,719

public but i think more even more so

2070

01:10:03,910 --> 01:10:02,080

that's for you and me you know that's

2071

01:10:04,709 --> 01:10:03,920

for us here on this stream and on ufo

2072

01:10:06,470 --> 01:10:04,719

twitter and

2073

01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:06,480

and just in the ufo community in general

2074

01:10:09,910 --> 01:10:08,960

to now be salivating looking for this

2075

01:10:12,950 --> 01:10:09,920

document

2076

01:10:14,630 --> 01:10:12,960

um so i i hopefully they'll i mean it's

2077

01:10:16,470 --> 01:10:14,640

they foied it so i mean they ought to be

2078

01:10:18,149 --> 01:10:16,480

able to just release it somewhere

2079

01:10:19,669 --> 01:10:18,159

maybe minty hyperspace will drop it in

2080

01:10:21,030 --> 01:10:19,679

there maybe sean drop it or someone will

2081

01:10:22,390 --> 01:10:21,040

drop it so that we can see it

2082

01:10:24,149 --> 01:10:22,400

but the other thing that was interesting

2083

01:10:25,669 --> 01:10:24,159

is the skyfort connection because it

2084

01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:25,679

said obtained by

2085

01:10:30,550 --> 01:10:28,800

skyfort and luis elizondo so i i don't i

2086

01:10:31,590 --> 01:10:30,560

have no id maybe somebody in the chat

2087

01:10:33,669 --> 01:10:31,600

knows

2088

01:10:34,709 --> 01:10:33,679

who skyfort is or maybe i'm i'm really

2089

01:10:37,110 --> 01:10:34,719

bad at googling so

2090

01:10:38,149 --> 01:10:37,120

you know that's very possible it's

2091

01:10:40,390 --> 01:10:38,159

really key if

2092

01:10:42,790 --> 01:10:40,400

i don't know it's really interesting if

2093

01:10:44,149 --> 01:10:42,800

the mainstream reporters realize that

2094

01:10:45,830 --> 01:10:44,159

you know a lot of them do not know

2095

01:10:48,709 --> 01:10:45,840

anything about this subject but if

2096

01:10:49,750 --> 01:10:48,719

if they realize that it goes back 70 80

2097

01:10:51,189 --> 01:10:49,760

90 years

2098

01:10:53,030 --> 01:10:51,199

that is going to be a big time

2099

01:10:55,669 --> 01:10:53,040

breakthrough if we can get some

2100

01:10:57,669 --> 01:10:55,679

reporter who's respected who just says

2101
01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:57,679
i've done my research this goes back 90

2102
01:11:00,229 --> 01:10:58,080
years

2103
01:11:01,910 --> 01:11:00,239
this is not russia and china folks maybe

2104
01:11:03,669 --> 01:11:01,920
some of it is you know

2105
01:11:04,630 --> 01:11:03,679
some of what we're seeing that could be

2106
01:11:06,310 --> 01:11:04,640
a breakthrough so those kind of

2107
01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:06,320
documents he has spoken about that

2108
01:11:09,750 --> 01:11:07,840
recently he's changed his tune a little

2109
01:11:11,990 --> 01:11:09,760
bit saying you know this

2110
01:11:13,430 --> 01:11:12,000
he's bringing up the old days which for

2111
01:11:15,510 --> 01:11:13,440
a while he focused on

2112
01:11:17,669 --> 01:11:15,520
what was going on right now but uh i'm

2113
01:11:23,270 --> 01:11:17,679

going to bring in one more person

2114

01:11:27,750 --> 01:11:26,390

cammy unmute your mic um omega is still

2115

01:11:30,229 --> 01:11:27,760

there

2116

01:11:31,110 --> 01:11:30,239

yeah i'm here man yeah so i i was

2117

01:11:32,630 --> 01:11:31,120

thinking

2118

01:11:34,310 --> 01:11:32,640

it's possible that that document could

2119

01:11:36,310 --> 01:11:34,320

be about you know like the zamora

2120

01:11:38,470 --> 01:11:36,320

incident or something like that i mean

2121

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:38,480

that's kind of classic tic tac stuff

2122

01:11:41,750 --> 01:11:40,400

i don't know i mean he said specifically

2123

01:11:42,790 --> 01:11:41,760

70 years but that's kind of a round

2124

01:11:45,830 --> 01:11:42,800

number that we all

2125

01:11:47,189 --> 01:11:45,840

throw around all the time so um i don't

2126

01:11:48,790 --> 01:11:47,199

know i'm really interested to see what

2127

01:11:49,590 --> 01:11:48,800

this document is and i agree with you

2128

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:49,600

about

2129

01:11:53,430 --> 01:11:52,080

tucker i mean tucker is you know i'm not

2130

01:11:55,270 --> 01:11:53,440

a big fan of tucker

2131

01:11:58,229 --> 01:11:55,280

i'm a dirty lib you know i don't like

2132

01:12:01,750 --> 01:11:58,239

him um but at the same time

2133

01:12:04,709 --> 01:12:01,760

he's i feel like his audience and what

2134

01:12:06,709 --> 01:12:04,719

he's doing he's a lot more prone to

2135

01:12:07,990 --> 01:12:06,719

to get into those aspects whereas i'm

2136

01:12:10,070 --> 01:12:08,000

really interested to see where they

2137

01:12:11,270 --> 01:12:10,080

get tonight on cnn with don lemon

2138

01:12:14,470 --> 01:12:11,280

because i feel like they

2139

01:12:17,350 --> 01:12:14,480

i feel like cnn and msnbc and

2140

01:12:17,910 --> 01:12:17,360

you know those more kind of like um i

2141

01:12:20,950 --> 01:12:17,920

guess more

2142

01:12:24,870 --> 01:12:23,189

cable news networks they've been a lot

2143

01:12:27,030 --> 01:12:24,880

more skeptical about this

2144

01:12:28,470 --> 01:12:27,040

although i will say last night it was

2145

01:12:31,110 --> 01:12:28,480

really interesting

2146

01:12:32,790 --> 01:12:31,120

to see um anderson cooper and a couple

2147

01:12:33,590 --> 01:12:32,800

of other people that really they didn't

2148

01:12:36,870 --> 01:12:33,600

take the bait

2149

01:12:39,990 --> 01:12:36,880

on this bogus new york times uh headline

2150

01:12:41,430 --> 01:12:40,000

uh situation at all they they they

2151
01:12:42,470 --> 01:12:41,440
called them on that it seems like pretty

2152
01:12:46,630 --> 01:12:42,480
immediately and i

2153
01:12:48,310 --> 01:12:46,640
and i know that that's um that's in big

2154
01:12:50,310 --> 01:12:48,320
that's in in large part due to what

2155
01:12:51,510 --> 01:12:50,320
we're doing and just being really noisy

2156
01:12:52,790 --> 01:12:51,520
about it but also

2157
01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:52,800
there are a lot of journalists that are

2158
01:12:56,070 --> 01:12:54,960
engaged on this now um investigative

2159
01:12:58,390 --> 01:12:56,080
journalists

2160
01:12:59,910 --> 01:12:58,400
um you know guys that and girls i just

2161
01:13:01,110 --> 01:12:59,920
don't think are gonna like

2162
01:13:02,950 --> 01:13:01,120
i just don't think they're gonna they're

2163
01:13:04,790 --> 01:13:02,960

gonna leave this alone i think that this

2164

01:13:06,229 --> 01:13:04,800

is a pr nightmare and that's something

2165

01:13:07,030 --> 01:13:06,239

that even like last night on the chat i

2166

01:13:08,630 --> 01:13:07,040

was talking about

2167

01:13:10,070 --> 01:13:08,640

today i'm obsessed over it i look at

2168

01:13:13,110 --> 01:13:10,080

this whole situation

2169

01:13:15,110 --> 01:13:13,120

from like a pr strategy

2170

01:13:16,709 --> 01:13:15,120

um kind of we're caught in between a

2171

01:13:18,310 --> 01:13:16,719

rock and a hard place what's the least

2172

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:18,320

damaging narrative that we can put out

2173

01:13:19,910 --> 01:13:18,640

there

2174

01:13:21,910 --> 01:13:19,920

and the least damaging narrative that

2175

01:13:24,790 --> 01:13:21,920

they decided to put out there was

2176
01:13:26,950 --> 01:13:24,800
to push the russian chinese tech angle

2177
01:13:28,310 --> 01:13:26,960
which seems like the last thing that you

2178
01:13:30,790 --> 01:13:28,320
would want to put out there

2179
01:13:31,750 --> 01:13:30,800
um especially if you're trying to get

2180
01:13:33,430 --> 01:13:31,760
out of the hot seat

2181
01:13:35,189 --> 01:13:33,440
like that seems like that's going to get

2182
01:13:36,390 --> 01:13:35,199
like you're you're heating it up

2183
01:13:39,350 --> 01:13:36,400
right i mean you're getting more

2184
01:13:41,669 --> 01:13:39,360
eyeballs on you these natsec reporters

2185
01:13:42,550 --> 01:13:41,679
if they were reluctant to pursue ufos

2186
01:13:44,310 --> 01:13:42,560
they're certainly not going to be

2187
01:13:46,630 --> 01:13:44,320
reluctant to pursue chinese russian tech

2188
01:13:49,590 --> 01:13:46,640

so i just don't understand

2189

01:13:51,189 --> 01:13:49,600

that seems like the worst idea like but

2190

01:13:52,709 --> 01:13:51,199

but for them that was the best idea like

2191

01:13:54,229 --> 01:13:52,719

this is the this is the watered down

2192

01:13:56,470 --> 01:13:54,239

stuff that they want to give us

2193

01:13:57,510 --> 01:13:56,480

and and that tells you a lot and and i

2194

01:13:59,590 --> 01:13:57,520

think a lot of these

2195

01:14:01,590 --> 01:13:59,600

investigative journalists are clueing

2196

01:14:02,950 --> 01:14:01,600

into that and they're seeing that too

2197

01:14:04,790 --> 01:14:02,960

they're getting smarter about this

2198

01:14:05,510 --> 01:14:04,800

because i know you know a lot of you

2199

01:14:07,350 --> 01:14:05,520

guys

2200

01:14:08,870 --> 01:14:07,360

are talking to them behind the scenes

2201

01:14:09,830 --> 01:14:08,880

they're following ufo twitter and

2202

01:14:12,390 --> 01:14:09,840

they're getting

2203

01:14:13,590 --> 01:14:12,400

educated on this subject now if we could

2204

01:14:14,229 --> 01:14:13,600

just get some of them to read a few

2205

01:14:17,270 --> 01:14:14,239

books

2206

01:14:19,590 --> 01:14:17,280

that would be amazing but um you know

2207

01:14:21,270 --> 01:14:19,600

at least they're following at least

2208

01:14:23,830 --> 01:14:21,280

they're actually asking people who have

2209

01:14:25,590 --> 01:14:23,840

read books and have um seriously looked

2210

01:14:28,709 --> 01:14:25,600

into this subject to

2211

01:14:30,229 --> 01:14:28,719

to kind of be their guide you know it's

2212

01:14:32,950 --> 01:14:30,239

funny because

2213

01:14:35,430 --> 01:14:32,960

do you remember when the roswell roswell

2214

01:14:38,229 --> 01:14:35,440

case closed came out and

2215

01:14:39,510 --> 01:14:38,239

they said they were crash test dummies

2216

01:14:40,709 --> 01:14:39,520

the media was really

2217

01:14:42,950 --> 01:14:40,719

great i think there was one member of

2218

01:14:45,590 --> 01:14:42,960

the media that came out that said um

2219

01:14:47,430 --> 01:14:45,600

yeah but roswell happened in 47 and the

2220

01:14:48,229 --> 01:14:47,440

crash test dummies weren't invented

2221

01:14:50,870 --> 01:14:48,239

until

2222

01:14:52,550 --> 01:14:50,880

i don't know 61. so yeah every now and

2223

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:52,560

then the media i mean back then was

2224

01:14:55,990 --> 01:14:53,920

actually doing their job and now it

2225

01:14:56,550 --> 01:14:56,000

seems like more and more back to you

2226

01:14:59,270 --> 01:14:56,560

know

2227

01:15:00,149 --> 01:14:59,280

i mean back to us not liking tucker but

2228

01:15:03,350 --> 01:15:00,159

tucker

2229

01:15:06,149 --> 01:15:03,360

good questions

2230

01:15:07,830 --> 01:15:06,159

he's ra he's up on it these other guys

2231

01:15:09,990 --> 01:15:07,840

are coming to it late but that's fine

2232

01:15:11,750 --> 01:15:10,000

they'll catch up and they're all let's

2233

01:15:14,070 --> 01:15:11,760

hope it becomes like trump

2234

01:15:15,430 --> 01:15:14,080

trump coverage was just non-stop because

2235

01:15:16,630 --> 01:15:15,440

they knew their ratings were off the

2236

01:15:18,390 --> 01:15:16,640

charts

2237

01:15:20,470 --> 01:15:18,400

if that happens with ufos it's just

2238

01:15:22,070 --> 01:15:20,480

going to be non-stop and

2239

01:15:23,990 --> 01:15:22,080

i mean i'm loving i'm already loving the

2240

01:15:26,070 --> 01:15:24,000

coverage we're seeing now so i can't

2241

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:26,080

imagine if it gets that to that level

2242

01:15:29,669 --> 01:15:27,600

what will happen what kind of

2243

01:15:30,709 --> 01:15:29,679

investigative reporting will take place

2244

01:15:32,550 --> 01:15:30,719

and

2245

01:15:34,470 --> 01:15:32,560

cameraman you are on the show but you're

2246

01:15:36,550 --> 01:15:34,480

muted so we can't hear you

2247

01:15:38,709 --> 01:15:36,560

i don't know if you can hear us but

2248

01:15:41,030 --> 01:15:38,719

unmute yourself and then you can talk oh

2249

01:15:44,870 --> 01:15:41,040

she's gone or he gone

2250

01:15:46,149 --> 01:15:44,880

oh man so yeah i'm reluctant on the

2251

01:15:47,669 --> 01:15:46,159

tucker stuff man

2252

01:15:49,110 --> 01:15:47,679

as well but at the same time i have to

2253

01:15:50,070 --> 01:15:49,120

agree he's done a really good job

2254

01:15:53,430 --> 01:15:50,080

covering this

2255

01:15:55,910 --> 01:15:53,440

um and really at this point i feel like

2256

01:15:57,669 --> 01:15:55,920

we can't worry i mean obviously we need

2257

01:15:59,030 --> 01:15:57,679

to we need to look into what they're

2258

01:16:00,790 --> 01:15:59,040

what they're trying to do on their end

2259

01:16:02,390 --> 01:16:00,800

but i think whatever we give us

2260

01:16:03,910 --> 01:16:02,400

whatever they give us we should run with

2261

01:16:05,590 --> 01:16:03,920

and i feel like to some extent that's

2262

01:16:07,110 --> 01:16:05,600

what lou and melon have done

2263

01:16:08,870 --> 01:16:07,120

and that's what corbell and knapp are

2264

01:16:09,430 --> 01:16:08,880

doing as well is anything that they can

2265

01:16:12,070 --> 01:16:09,440

get

2266

01:16:13,990 --> 01:16:12,080

they're running with it full steam ahead

2267

01:16:17,189 --> 01:16:14,000

and i think that

2268

01:16:19,669 --> 01:16:17,199

the fact that elizondo

2269

01:16:21,110 --> 01:16:19,679

you know worked in counter intel that's

2270

01:16:23,590 --> 01:16:21,120

not a bad thing

2271

01:16:26,070 --> 01:16:23,600

that's a good thing and and so i think

2272

01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:26,080

he he knows exactly what he's doing

2273

01:16:28,709 --> 01:16:27,600

um and that's one of the reasons why i

2274

01:16:30,149 --> 01:16:28,719

think that we really need to pay

2275

01:16:32,149 --> 01:16:30,159

attention to these docs

2276

01:16:33,590 --> 01:16:32,159

um that that he just dropped and who

2277

01:16:34,310 --> 01:16:33,600

knows maybe they're old news but old

2278

01:16:37,590 --> 01:16:34,320

news on

2279

01:16:39,350 --> 01:16:37,600

carlson is new news you know um

2280

01:16:40,790 --> 01:16:39,360

you know and if he drops it tonight on

2281

01:16:43,590 --> 01:16:40,800

lemon that's that's

2282

01:16:45,669 --> 01:16:43,600

great that gets reporters you know

2283

01:16:46,790 --> 01:16:45,679

looking into that historical aspect of

2284

01:16:48,310 --> 01:16:46,800

it and

2285

01:16:50,470 --> 01:16:48,320

i mean that's what really got us all

2286

01:16:52,310 --> 01:16:50,480

here i mean i didn't start in 2017 i

2287

01:16:55,750 --> 01:16:52,320

know you didn't start in 2017.

2288

01:16:57,350 --> 01:16:55,760

right um so you know we we've been here

2289

01:16:57,669 --> 01:16:57,360

for a bit and so i think it's good to

2290

01:17:00,310 --> 01:16:57,679

get

2291

01:17:02,070 --> 01:17:00,320

newer people exposed um you know even

2292

01:17:03,669 --> 01:17:02,080

nasa announced that they were looking

2293

01:17:05,270 --> 01:17:03,679

into these cases but they announced that

2294

01:17:08,470 --> 01:17:05,280

they were looking into

2295

01:17:10,470 --> 01:17:08,480

um you know that based on navy reports

2296

01:17:13,270 --> 01:17:10,480

like recent navy reports well

2297

01:17:14,709 --> 01:17:13,280

my wife who's not into this at all uh

2298

01:17:16,229 --> 01:17:14,719

was like that's bs

2299

01:17:17,430 --> 01:17:16,239

like you're going to tell me that nasa

2300

01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:17,440

hasn't been looking into this and that

2301

01:17:19,669 --> 01:17:18,880

this they're only now starting to look

2302

01:17:22,390 --> 01:17:19,679

into this

2303

01:17:23,590 --> 01:17:22,400

i mean it's it's starting to get beyond

2304

01:17:25,430 --> 01:17:23,600

pale where

2305

01:17:27,110 --> 01:17:25,440

people who aren't in on this subject the

2306

01:17:28,790 --> 01:17:27,120

way we are

2307

01:17:30,709 --> 01:17:28,800

they they see that there's blood in the

2308

01:17:33,030 --> 01:17:30,719

water too that there's something there

2309

01:17:35,110 --> 01:17:33,040

um so anyway it's an exciting time man

2310

01:17:36,709 --> 01:17:35,120

there's somebody else

2311

01:17:38,390 --> 01:17:36,719

i don't i don't think there is nobody

2312

01:17:41,350 --> 01:17:38,400

else nobody else is calling in

2313

01:17:42,709 --> 01:17:41,360

nobody has any comments any questions

2314

01:17:46,709 --> 01:17:42,719

somebody appreciate you

2315

01:17:49,030 --> 01:17:46,719

come and rescue us because yeah man uh

2316

01:17:50,790 --> 01:17:49,040

i want to talk about something else

2317

01:17:52,550 --> 01:17:50,800

regarding danny sheehan

2318

01:17:54,229 --> 01:17:52,560

so not too long ago i think it was a

2319

01:17:56,870 --> 01:17:54,239

couple of days ago

2320

01:17:57,990 --> 01:17:56,880

danny sheehan or someone i think it was

2321

01:17:59,990 --> 01:17:58,000

on a podcast or something

2322

01:18:02,310 --> 01:18:00,000

maybe sheehan said that he would

2323

01:18:04,870 --> 01:18:02,320

represent any whistleblower

2324

01:18:05,750 --> 01:18:04,880

that comes out on this topic for free

2325

01:18:07,750 --> 01:18:05,760

okay

2326

01:18:09,669 --> 01:18:07,760

i felt like that was a really huge

2327

01:18:11,350 --> 01:18:09,679

development and i didn't see

2328

01:18:12,630 --> 01:18:11,360

too much too many people pick up on it

2329

01:18:14,950 --> 01:18:12,640

and maybe they did and they just didn't

2330

01:18:16,390 --> 01:18:14,960

retweet me and i'm a giant narcissist so

2331

01:18:18,950 --> 01:18:16,400

i missed it i definitely got it it's

2332

01:18:21,350 --> 01:18:18,960

like well i guess nobody picked up on it

2333

01:18:22,790 --> 01:18:21,360

yeah and so for me you know we're

2334

01:18:24,630 --> 01:18:22,800

talking about advocacy

2335

01:18:27,430 --> 01:18:24,640

and like lobbying our congressman and

2336

01:18:29,750 --> 01:18:27,440

all that kind of stuff for me

2337

01:18:31,430 --> 01:18:29,760

protecting whistleblowers if we're if we

2338

01:18:32,550 --> 01:18:31,440

want to talk about like practical steps

2339

01:18:34,870 --> 01:18:32,560

that we can take and

2340

01:18:36,310 --> 01:18:34,880

and legislation that these you know

2341

01:18:39,510 --> 01:18:36,320

supposed new

2342

01:18:42,149 --> 01:18:39,520

um ufo lobbyists are going to start

2343

01:18:43,350 --> 01:18:42,159

you know pursuing it seems to me like

2344

01:18:46,390 --> 01:18:43,360

whistleblower

2345

01:18:50,149 --> 01:18:46,400

advocacy and amnesty seems like

2346

01:18:50,870 --> 01:18:50,159

a um it's that seems like a like a

2347

01:18:53,669 --> 01:18:50,880

really key

2348

01:18:55,189 --> 01:18:53,679

thing thing there and not just for

2349

01:18:56,070 --> 01:18:55,199

people who are straight-up government

2350

01:18:59,510 --> 01:18:56,080

employees

2351

01:19:02,310 --> 01:18:59,520

but people who are contractors

2352

01:19:03,590 --> 01:19:02,320

if we can get that kind of protection if

2353

01:19:05,270 --> 01:19:03,600

we can get them the same kind of

2354

01:19:07,270 --> 01:19:05,280

reception that other whistleblowers have

2355

01:19:10,630 --> 01:19:07,280

had which is a really warm reception

2356

01:19:11,669 --> 01:19:10,640

in the media and um and also from our

2357

01:19:14,229 --> 01:19:11,679

community

2358

01:19:15,189 --> 01:19:14,239

and um and that seems like a really

2359

01:19:16,950 --> 01:19:15,199

positive thing

2360

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:16,960

i mean you've got we know that we're

2361

01:19:21,990 --> 01:19:18,800

waiting on hawkeye people

2362

01:19:25,030 --> 01:19:22,000

um and you know to come out and

2363

01:19:27,350 --> 01:19:25,040

um and at the same time i'm all about

2364

01:19:29,030 --> 01:19:27,360

i want to hear from some acom employees

2365

01:19:30,790 --> 01:19:29,040

i want to hear from some urs

2366

01:19:32,390 --> 01:19:30,800

employees i want to hear from some eg g

2367

01:19:35,510 --> 01:19:32,400

employees

2368

01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:35,520

these legacy doe contractors

2369

01:19:39,030 --> 01:19:37,679

i want to hear from them and it and if

2370

01:19:40,390 --> 01:19:39,040

we can get people like sheehan

2371

01:19:43,510 --> 01:19:40,400

representing them

2372

01:19:45,990 --> 01:19:43,520

for free um then that seems like a

2373

01:19:47,990 --> 01:19:46,000

really good first step plus also

2374

01:19:49,430 --> 01:19:48,000

um if the biden you know the bind

2375

01:19:51,189 --> 01:19:49,440

administration says that they're all

2376

01:19:52,149 --> 01:19:51,199

about transparency then surely that

2377

01:19:53,669 --> 01:19:52,159

means that

2378

01:19:56,550 --> 01:19:53,679

you know whistleblowers ought to be safe

2379

01:19:59,990 --> 01:19:56,560

as well we do have a we do have another

2380

01:20:03,510 --> 01:20:00,000

person joining us stan welcome thank you

2381

01:20:06,149 --> 01:20:03,520

hey joey everyone you good um

2382

01:20:07,669 --> 01:20:06,159

that's my twitter handle um just here in

2383

01:20:08,390 --> 01:20:07,679

sydney australia and just want to say

2384

01:20:10,790 --> 01:20:08,400

it's

2385

01:20:13,189 --> 01:20:10,800

pretty amazing i was jumping in that

2386

01:20:14,790 --> 01:20:13,199

chat yesterday with danny and just

2387

01:20:17,030 --> 01:20:14,800

just watching everyone getting involved

2388

01:20:19,110 --> 01:20:17,040

and just want to say amazing work

2389

01:20:20,550 --> 01:20:19,120

i'm only been here since the new york

2390

01:20:23,910 --> 01:20:20,560

times article

2391

01:20:26,149 --> 01:20:23,920

which like cracked my head open

2392

01:20:27,750 --> 01:20:26,159

and yeah i just want to say it's

2393

01:20:29,270 --> 01:20:27,760

unbelievable keep up the good work

2394

01:20:30,310 --> 01:20:29,280

everyone don't want to derail this thing

2395

01:20:31,990 --> 01:20:30,320

too much but

2396

01:20:33,830 --> 01:20:32,000

it's getting a little bit of coverage

2397

01:20:36,229 --> 01:20:33,840

here there was the

2398

01:20:37,510 --> 01:20:36,239

a 60 minutes thing and a seven news

2399

01:20:40,070 --> 01:20:37,520

thing but

2400

01:20:41,110 --> 01:20:40,080

none of my friends are into it my

2401

01:20:44,149 --> 01:20:41,120

girlfriend doesn't

2402

01:20:47,430 --> 01:20:44,159

seem to care um but just keep doing it

2403

01:20:50,390 --> 01:20:47,440

um i think it's it's amazing and um

2404

01:20:50,709 --> 01:20:50,400

the final thing i'll say is um just with

2405

01:20:52,149 --> 01:20:50,719

this

2406

01:20:55,189 --> 01:20:52,159

i think the important thing about the

2407

01:20:57,830 --> 01:20:55,199

scientific community it's pretty easy to

2408

01:20:59,750 --> 01:20:57,840

to bash on bill nye and stuff like that

2409

01:21:01,350 --> 01:20:59,760

but we'll need to try and onboard them

2410

01:21:03,030 --> 01:21:01,360

somehow

2411

01:21:04,709 --> 01:21:03,040

not not just bash them up too much

2412

01:21:06,950 --> 01:21:04,719

because i think they're going to be like

2413

01:21:10,470 --> 01:21:06,960

an integral part of

2414

01:21:12,709 --> 01:21:10,480

filtering this out but anyway uh

2415

01:21:14,310 --> 01:21:12,719

keep other good work thank you no thank

2416

01:21:14,950 --> 01:21:14,320

you for coming on and what's your name

2417

01:21:17,669 --> 01:21:14,960

again

2418

01:21:19,430 --> 01:21:17,679

tim tim no i agree with science and i've

2419

01:21:20,550 --> 01:21:19,440

said this before we need to get the top

2420

01:21:22,149 --> 01:21:20,560

scientists

2421

01:21:24,229 --> 01:21:22,159

even though i'm not a fan of neil

2422

01:21:27,189 --> 01:21:24,239

degrasse tyson if we can get them

2423

01:21:29,350 --> 01:21:27,199

briefed in you know get them briefed and

2424

01:21:31,350 --> 01:21:29,360

allow them to say

2425

01:21:33,189 --> 01:21:31,360

okay i made fun of this for the longest

2426
01:21:34,709 --> 01:21:33,199
time but i've seen some of these videos

2427
01:21:36,950 --> 01:21:34,719
and i've seen some of the data

2428
01:21:38,629 --> 01:21:36,960
this is amazing stuff if we can get that

2429
01:21:39,189 --> 01:21:38,639
that would be such a gigantic step

2430
01:21:41,669 --> 01:21:39,199
forward

2431
01:21:42,709 --> 01:21:41,679
yeah i don't know how that happens yeah

2432
01:21:45,350 --> 01:21:42,719
i think i saw

2433
01:21:45,750 --> 01:21:45,360
there's a podcast theories of everything

2434
01:21:49,669 --> 01:21:45,760
like

2435
01:21:51,430 --> 01:21:49,679
and he's had a

2436
01:21:53,189 --> 01:21:51,440
couple of people on i think he just did

2437
01:21:56,149 --> 01:21:53,199
one with

2438
01:21:58,149 --> 01:21:56,159

jack valet and thought they were talking

2439

01:21:59,990 --> 01:21:58,159

about peer-reviewed papers actually

2440

01:22:02,229 --> 01:22:00,000

and jacques was saying that there's one

2441

01:22:03,750 --> 01:22:02,239

in the mix so this could be like one of

2442

01:22:07,350 --> 01:22:03,760

the first

2443

01:22:11,910 --> 01:22:09,350

it's like a bottleneck kind of thing but

2444

01:22:14,390 --> 01:22:11,920

i think it's slowly cracking

2445

01:22:15,030 --> 01:22:14,400

yeah and now it's picking up steam and

2446

01:22:16,390 --> 01:22:15,040

just

2447

01:22:18,229 --> 01:22:16,400

a couple of questions in the stream

2448

01:22:21,510 --> 01:22:18,239

people asked if eric davis

2449

01:22:23,750 --> 01:22:21,520

could speak through me vicariously no

2450

01:22:25,270 --> 01:22:23,760

um he can't do anything to risk his job

2451

01:22:27,990 --> 01:22:25,280

and and the other thing is

2452

01:22:30,709 --> 01:22:28,000

people said i've mentioned there's i've

2453

01:22:33,750 --> 01:22:30,719

heard there's a dark aspect to this

2454

01:22:35,270 --> 01:22:33,760

topic you know i can't it's just if you

2455

01:22:37,510 --> 01:22:35,280

go into certain

2456

01:22:38,470 --> 01:22:37,520

authors and research and i get i got in

2457

01:22:40,470 --> 01:22:38,480

so much trouble

2458

01:22:42,470 --> 01:22:40,480

last year which i don't think i deserved

2459

01:22:44,149 --> 01:22:42,480

it but i brought up david ike

2460

01:22:46,149 --> 01:22:44,159

and i brought it up at the time because

2461

01:22:50,070 --> 01:22:46,159

somebody behind the scenes

2462

01:22:52,310 --> 01:22:50,080

said look at his work so you know

2463

01:22:54,310 --> 01:22:52,320

so i said i shared it and i got flack

2464

01:22:55,430 --> 01:22:54,320

for multiple reasons but yeah that stuff

2465

01:22:56,629 --> 01:22:55,440

like that and then you have missing

2466

01:22:59,110 --> 01:22:56,639

4-1-1

2467

01:23:01,430 --> 01:22:59,120

is there a connection so i don't know if

2468

01:23:03,990 --> 01:23:01,440

there's a if there's 100 a dark

2469

01:23:05,910 --> 01:23:04,000

aspect to this but you know then you got

2470

01:23:07,110 --> 01:23:05,920

david jacobs and his abduction work and

2471

01:23:08,470 --> 01:23:07,120

he believes they're going to take over

2472

01:23:09,910 --> 01:23:08,480

the world and they're making hybrids and

2473

01:23:12,310 --> 01:23:09,920

they're going to replace us

2474

01:23:13,910 --> 01:23:12,320

so but then you know part of me wants it

2475

01:23:15,990 --> 01:23:13,920

not to be but i'm open to all

2476

01:23:18,709 --> 01:23:16,000

possibilities all theories

2477

01:23:20,629 --> 01:23:18,719

and the dark stuff it's just i've heard

2478

01:23:22,390 --> 01:23:20,639

things behind the scenes you know

2479

01:23:23,990 --> 01:23:22,400

that there's a dark story here and then

2480

01:23:24,790 --> 01:23:24,000

will miller talks about a document

2481

01:23:26,790 --> 01:23:24,800

related to the

2482

01:23:28,950 --> 01:23:26,800

i think it's the nsa where it's called

2483

01:23:29,750 --> 01:23:28,960

the document and only a few people can

2484

01:23:31,110 --> 01:23:29,760

see it

2485

01:23:33,110 --> 01:23:31,120

you know if it's related to just

2486

01:23:34,229 --> 01:23:33,120

extraterrestrials and i just say just in

2487

01:23:35,669 --> 01:23:34,239

quotation marks

2488

01:23:37,910 --> 01:23:35,679

i didn't i wouldn't think it would be

2489

01:23:39,110 --> 01:23:37,920

that secret so i don't have anything

2490

01:23:41,669 --> 01:23:39,120

concrete

2491

01:23:43,110 --> 01:23:41,679

uh but that's you know if you dive into

2492

01:23:44,310 --> 01:23:43,120

some of the material look at

2493

01:23:45,430 --> 01:23:44,320

and this is somebody who i have not

2494

01:23:46,629 --> 01:23:45,440

looked into i don't know if you guys

2495

01:23:48,790 --> 01:23:46,639

have read her

2496

01:23:49,830 --> 01:23:48,800

um tim it's if you're new you probably

2497

01:23:51,830 --> 01:23:49,840

don't know of her but she's

2498

01:23:53,590 --> 01:23:51,840

controversial at least she was to me

2499

01:23:55,750 --> 01:23:53,600

carla turner i don't know if omega of

2500

01:23:58,470 --> 01:23:55,760

you have read her but carla turner

2501
01:24:00,310 --> 01:23:58,480
is somebody who's i haven't yeah she's

2502
01:24:02,709 --> 01:24:00,320
she's really i mean talking about

2503
01:24:04,149 --> 01:24:02,719
that's of you know seeing humans and

2504
01:24:05,750 --> 01:24:04,159
clones she's really out there but there

2505
01:24:06,229 --> 01:24:05,760
are people that like no no no she's not

2506
01:24:09,030 --> 01:24:06,239
out there

2507
01:24:10,470 --> 01:24:09,040
she's just following the data so i i

2508
01:24:11,990 --> 01:24:10,480
don't know what you guys think about you

2509
01:24:12,470 --> 01:24:12,000
have opinions on what we're dealing with

2510
01:24:13,750 --> 01:24:12,480
but i

2511
01:24:15,510 --> 01:24:13,760
i don't know i still don't know what

2512
01:24:17,830 --> 01:24:15,520
we're dealing with i mean

2513
01:24:19,830 --> 01:24:17,840

if i don't yeah i think it is it is

2514

01:24:21,590 --> 01:24:19,840

scary if you do think about that i mean

2515

01:24:23,669 --> 01:24:21,600

thousands of people hundreds of

2516

01:24:27,110 --> 01:24:23,679

thousands maybe millions

2517

01:24:28,550 --> 01:24:27,120

are getting taken and you know they get

2518

01:24:30,229 --> 01:24:28,560

returned but

2519

01:24:31,590 --> 01:24:30,239

there's something going on that's scary

2520

01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:31,600

so i understand like

2521

01:24:35,990 --> 01:24:34,480

people talk about why the secrecy that's

2522

01:24:36,870 --> 01:24:36,000

pretty good reason i mean that would

2523

01:24:39,510 --> 01:24:36,880

have

2524

01:24:41,750 --> 01:24:39,520

that's going to freak people out when if

2525

01:24:42,470 --> 01:24:41,760

you realize that i i suspect a lot of

2526

01:24:44,790 --> 01:24:42,480

people just

2527

01:24:46,070 --> 01:24:44,800

won't even go there mentally you know i

2528

01:24:48,950 --> 01:24:46,080

think maybe we're

2529

01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:48,960

maybe we're unique maybe but i mean how

2530

01:24:54,550 --> 01:24:51,360

do you address that

2531

01:24:56,950 --> 01:24:54,560

it's great and i i was going to do i was

2532

01:24:58,390 --> 01:24:56,960

it wasn't me somebody was going to do an

2533

01:25:00,070 --> 01:24:58,400

article on

2534

01:25:02,310 --> 01:25:00,080

i think his j i think his name is john

2535

01:25:03,990 --> 01:25:02,320

harrington and uh

2536

01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:04,000

it was connected to bryce zabel and the

2537

01:25:06,790 --> 01:25:06,239

guy said that he he told one of bryce's

2538

01:25:08,709 --> 01:25:06,800

partners

2539

01:25:10,950 --> 01:25:08,719

that he that he had been briefed for

2540

01:25:12,470 --> 01:25:10,960

eight weeks at an underground facility

2541

01:25:14,709 --> 01:25:12,480

and he cried himself to sleep

2542

01:25:16,550 --> 01:25:14,719

every night so obviously the question is

2543

01:25:17,350 --> 01:25:16,560

what the heck what did he hear to make

2544

01:25:18,950 --> 01:25:17,360

him cry

2545

01:25:20,310 --> 01:25:18,960

cry himself to sleep but i don't think i

2546

01:25:21,910 --> 01:25:20,320

don't think we're gonna get that article

2547

01:25:22,470 --> 01:25:21,920

i don't think he he wants anything to do

2548

01:25:24,229 --> 01:25:22,480

with it

2549

01:25:25,669 --> 01:25:24,239

or anybody connected to that story

2550

01:25:28,709 --> 01:25:25,679

unfortunately

2551
01:25:29,669 --> 01:25:28,719
so but i like i hope it's positive i

2552
01:25:31,430 --> 01:25:29,679
hope it's some

2553
01:25:33,189 --> 01:25:31,440
species on this planet that's worried

2554
01:25:34,070 --> 01:25:33,199
about us nuking ourselves and they share

2555
01:25:36,070 --> 01:25:34,080
the planet with us

2556
01:25:37,590 --> 01:25:36,080
and that's all it is somehow i don't

2557
01:25:39,350 --> 01:25:37,600
think it is so

2558
01:25:41,110 --> 01:25:39,360
but i'm you know it's speculation that's

2559
01:25:42,229 --> 01:25:41,120
all it is for me i don't have any

2560
01:25:42,870 --> 01:25:42,239
evidence of anything that's why when

2561
01:25:44,950 --> 01:25:42,880
people yeah

2562
01:25:46,709 --> 01:25:44,960
right you know well this it's

2563
01:25:48,550 --> 01:25:46,719

interesting so like all the data

2564

01:25:49,830 --> 01:25:48,560

that comes back the majority of people

2565

01:25:51,910 --> 01:25:49,840

you know they say look

2566

01:25:53,590 --> 01:25:51,920

don't ruin the planet and nuclear

2567

01:25:55,590 --> 01:25:53,600

weapons are bad and stuff and then it's

2568

01:25:57,510 --> 01:25:55,600

like okay is that the truth

2569

01:25:58,870 --> 01:25:57,520

or are they just telling us that to keep

2570

01:26:00,470 --> 01:25:58,880

us kind of

2571

01:26:02,470 --> 01:26:00,480

you know you can go down these these

2572

01:26:04,229 --> 01:26:02,480

holes but um look i'll jump off and let

2573

01:26:06,310 --> 01:26:04,239

other people chat but love your work

2574

01:26:11,270 --> 01:26:06,320

okay thank you tim thank you so much for

2575

01:26:15,110 --> 01:26:13,750

thanks for um for bringing up that that

2576

01:26:18,310 --> 01:26:15,120

aspect of things i

2577

01:26:20,550 --> 01:26:18,320

um i have i have big opinions about that

2578

01:26:22,310 --> 01:26:20,560

but at the same time i'm very agnostic

2579

01:26:24,870 --> 01:26:22,320

about it probably like you

2580

01:26:25,830 --> 01:26:24,880

um for me i think one thing that that we

2581

01:26:27,830 --> 01:26:25,840

see a lot

2582

01:26:29,750 --> 01:26:27,840

is there's a lot of all or nothing

2583

01:26:32,870 --> 01:26:29,760

thinking and you know we

2584

01:26:35,510 --> 01:26:32,880

use the term the phenomenon um you know

2585

01:26:36,070 --> 01:26:35,520

as sort of a catch-all for all of this

2586

01:26:38,229 --> 01:26:36,080

and

2587

01:26:39,350 --> 01:26:38,239

for me i feel like the data is just too

2588

01:26:41,430 --> 01:26:39,360

diverse

2589

01:26:43,350 --> 01:26:41,440

for us to have one thing like one

2590

01:26:44,229 --> 01:26:43,360

monolithic group with one monolithic

2591

01:26:46,390 --> 01:26:44,239

mission

2592

01:26:48,229 --> 01:26:46,400

um i feel like if you were to take a

2593

01:26:49,669 --> 01:26:48,239

couple of steps back and say like oh

2594

01:26:51,430 --> 01:26:49,679

there were some squirrels

2595

01:26:53,030 --> 01:26:51,440

and they wanted to know what are humans

2596

01:26:53,510 --> 01:26:53,040

like and they saw all these different

2597

01:26:55,590 --> 01:26:53,520

cars

2598

01:26:57,189 --> 01:26:55,600

driving by right they might be like well

2599

01:27:00,390 --> 01:26:57,199

those humans are

2600

01:27:02,629 --> 01:27:00,400

we're really

2601
01:27:03,430 --> 01:27:02,639
focused more on the cars than who's

2602
01:27:05,189 --> 01:27:03,440
driving

2603
01:27:06,470 --> 01:27:05,199
and inside those cars you're going to

2604
01:27:07,990 --> 01:27:06,480
have like

2605
01:27:09,830 --> 01:27:08,000
all kinds of different people with all

2606
01:27:12,629 --> 01:27:09,840
kinds of different you know

2607
01:27:14,390 --> 01:27:12,639
ideas about um you know how to treat

2608
01:27:15,910 --> 01:27:14,400
animals or how to treat you know should

2609
01:27:17,430 --> 01:27:15,920
i swerve when i see a squirrel in my

2610
01:27:18,709 --> 01:27:17,440
path this is a really bad unlimited

2611
01:27:19,350 --> 01:27:18,719
analogy i should have chosen something

2612
01:27:22,229 --> 01:27:19,360
better

2613
01:27:23,750 --> 01:27:22,239

but um i just think this monolithic

2614

01:27:25,110 --> 01:27:23,760

thinking about the phenomenon is where

2615

01:27:25,430 --> 01:27:25,120

we get into trouble where we're like

2616

01:27:29,110 --> 01:27:25,440

it's

2617

01:27:30,470 --> 01:27:29,120

you could you could possibly have even

2618

01:27:32,310 --> 01:27:30,480

the same thing going on

2619

01:27:33,350 --> 01:27:32,320

with the same group and you have two

2620

01:27:35,189 --> 01:27:33,360

different people that are going to come

2621

01:27:36,629 --> 01:27:35,199

away with a different idea

2622

01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:36,639

um with a different meaning and a

2623

01:27:39,270 --> 01:27:38,400

different interpretation for that event

2624

01:27:40,790 --> 01:27:39,280

that happened

2625

01:27:43,430 --> 01:27:40,800

you know i i think we're we're getting

2626

01:27:46,470 --> 01:27:43,440

beyond sort of like this is objectively

2627

01:27:50,229 --> 01:27:46,480

morally right objectively morally wrong

2628

01:27:52,390 --> 01:27:50,239

um territory and i think that

2629

01:27:54,070 --> 01:27:52,400

listening to experiencers is probably

2630

01:27:56,070 --> 01:27:54,080

the best way

2631

01:27:57,189 --> 01:27:56,080

um you know to ask them what does it

2632

01:28:03,189 --> 01:27:57,199

mean for you

2633

01:28:05,030 --> 01:28:03,199

and to just kind of learn and i'm not an

2634

01:28:08,470 --> 01:28:05,040

experiencer but i know quite a few

2635

01:28:09,830 --> 01:28:08,480

and i feel like um

2636

01:28:11,510 --> 01:28:09,840

something that i feel very strongly

2637

01:28:13,990 --> 01:28:11,520

about is that

2638

01:28:15,110 --> 01:28:14,000

um we ought to be advocates for that i

2639

01:28:16,470 --> 01:28:15,120

think there's a there are a lot of

2640

01:28:17,590 --> 01:28:16,480

people that we kind of think of this

2641

01:28:19,110 --> 01:28:17,600

from a very strategic

2642

01:28:21,030 --> 01:28:19,120

standpoint where well we don't want to

2643

01:28:22,149 --> 01:28:21,040

rush it too far because people might not

2644

01:28:23,750 --> 01:28:22,159

be ready

2645

01:28:25,669 --> 01:28:23,760

well there are a lot of experiencers out

2646

01:28:28,070 --> 01:28:25,679

there probably more than i

2647

01:28:29,350 --> 01:28:28,080

almost surely more than we know um

2648

01:28:30,629 --> 01:28:29,360

almost certainly

2649

01:28:32,390 --> 01:28:30,639

that people that can't even talk to

2650

01:28:33,270 --> 01:28:32,400

their therapists about this people they

2651

01:28:35,750 --> 01:28:33,280

can't talk to the

2652

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:35,760

you know their family members um and i

2653

01:28:40,629 --> 01:28:38,320

feel like if anybody can be advocates

2654

01:28:42,870 --> 01:28:40,639

we ought to be advocates like if the ufo

2655

01:28:45,110 --> 01:28:42,880

community can't talk about

2656

01:28:46,870 --> 01:28:45,120

that aspect without flaming each other

2657

01:28:47,990 --> 01:28:46,880

over it or calling each other dyspo

2658

01:28:49,510 --> 01:28:48,000

engines because

2659

01:28:51,750 --> 01:28:49,520

we didn't list the cabal in the right

2660

01:28:53,750 --> 01:28:51,760

order or because

2661

01:28:54,950 --> 01:28:53,760

you know we didn't listen alphabetically

2662

01:28:57,669 --> 01:28:54,960

like it's

2663

01:28:58,790 --> 01:28:57,679

absurd um and i think painting with

2664

01:29:00,709 --> 01:28:58,800

broad brush

2665

01:29:02,709 --> 01:29:00,719

um you know whether we're doing it from

2666

01:29:05,110 --> 01:29:02,719

a love and light perspective or

2667

01:29:06,629 --> 01:29:05,120

everything is terrible perspective i

2668

01:29:08,790 --> 01:29:06,639

just don't think it's helpful

2669

01:29:09,990 --> 01:29:08,800

um i mean it's fine if you want to do

2670

01:29:13,510 --> 01:29:10,000

that i just don't think

2671

01:29:15,350 --> 01:29:13,520

that people i feel like we ought to be

2672

01:29:18,629 --> 01:29:15,360

able to talk about this in a very

2673

01:29:20,629 --> 01:29:18,639

open-minded way without

2674

01:29:21,990 --> 01:29:20,639

freaking everybody out that hey if you

2675

01:29:22,550 --> 01:29:22,000

say that this is real that means that

2676

01:29:24,229 --> 01:29:22,560

you're in

2677

01:29:26,149 --> 01:29:24,239

danger and everybody is right now or

2678

01:29:27,990 --> 01:29:26,159

you're um

2679

01:29:29,990 --> 01:29:28,000

you know everybody needs to start

2680

01:29:31,510 --> 01:29:30,000

meditating to

2681

01:29:32,870 --> 01:29:31,520

you know make contact with these beings

2682

01:29:34,149 --> 01:29:32,880

because that's the best thing you could

2683

01:29:35,189 --> 01:29:34,159

do with your life right now like the

2684

01:29:37,510 --> 01:29:35,199

those are very

2685

01:29:39,510 --> 01:29:37,520

those are two very different things and

2686

01:29:40,310 --> 01:29:39,520

i i just feel like there has to be a

2687

01:29:42,149 --> 01:29:40,320

middle ground

2688

01:29:43,669 --> 01:29:42,159

somewhere we can have a conversation and

2689

01:29:46,390 --> 01:29:43,679

listen to both of those

2690

01:29:47,590 --> 01:29:46,400

those sides and and not feel like we

2691

01:29:50,070 --> 01:29:47,600

have to choose

2692

01:29:51,990 --> 01:29:50,080

a narrative if you will um and i think

2693

01:29:53,350 --> 01:29:52,000

that will go a long way towards

2694

01:29:55,669 --> 01:29:53,360

trying to make things a little bit more

2695

01:29:56,870 --> 01:29:55,679

civil um in these parts but anyway i'm

2696

01:29:58,629 --> 01:29:56,880

gonna peace out man

2697

01:29:59,669 --> 01:29:58,639

it's been great it's awesome you're

2698

01:30:00,950 --> 01:29:59,679

doing this live stream you need to keep

2699

01:30:03,350 --> 01:30:00,960

it up we're gonna do numbers

2700

01:30:04,950 --> 01:30:03,360

we're gonna make it big um and you're

2701
01:30:07,270 --> 01:30:04,960
gonna be wearing gold-plated diapers

2702
01:30:08,870 --> 01:30:07,280
before you know it

2703
01:30:10,709 --> 01:30:08,880
yeah thank you so much for coming on

2704
01:30:12,870 --> 01:30:10,719
it's been great and we'll do it again

2705
01:30:14,070 --> 01:30:12,880
do it again next week definitely joe

2706
01:30:16,550 --> 01:30:14,080
just to add on to that

2707
01:30:18,310 --> 01:30:16,560
you know leslie keane in her book uh

2708
01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:18,320
dental pilots and government officials

2709
01:30:24,229 --> 01:30:20,560
go on the record um

2710
01:30:26,790 --> 01:30:24,239
she she documented um a lot of incidents

2711
01:30:28,070 --> 01:30:26,800
where people did have uh you know

2712
01:30:30,310 --> 01:30:28,080
physical effects from

2713
01:30:33,189 --> 01:30:30,320

phenomena you know whether that was uh

2714

01:30:36,229 --> 01:30:33,199

radiation burns radiation sicknesses

2715

01:30:38,470 --> 01:30:36,239

uh there was an event in uh brazil um

2716

01:30:39,430 --> 01:30:38,480

i believe where uh you know people were

2717

01:30:41,430 --> 01:30:39,440

hit by

2718

01:30:43,510 --> 01:30:41,440

what appeared to be a beam um there were

2719

01:30:45,350 --> 01:30:43,520

people who got sick people who died

2720

01:30:47,430 --> 01:30:45,360

uh there's you know been documented

2721

01:30:47,990 --> 01:30:47,440

evidence of russian pilots who've tried

2722

01:30:50,070 --> 01:30:48,000

to engage

2723

01:30:51,430 --> 01:30:50,080

with these things um russia pilots who

2724

01:30:53,590 --> 01:30:51,440

died so it's

2725

01:30:55,270 --> 01:30:53,600

it's not um a scenario where you're

2726
01:30:58,070 --> 01:30:55,280
dealing with something that's just

2727
01:30:59,510 --> 01:30:58,080
purely vanilla benevolent or you're

2728
01:30:59,990 --> 01:30:59,520
dealing with something that's purely

2729
01:31:02,390 --> 01:31:00,000
evil

2730
01:31:03,750 --> 01:31:02,400
you know like all this um it's it's it's

2731
01:31:05,350 --> 01:31:03,760
a gray area

2732
01:31:07,030 --> 01:31:05,360
um and there's different experiences

2733
01:31:08,870 --> 01:31:07,040
from people so while you have some

2734
01:31:11,030 --> 01:31:08,880
people who have had

2735
01:31:13,110 --> 01:31:11,040
abduction experiences where they claim

2736
01:31:14,709 --> 01:31:13,120
that you know it was a loving

2737
01:31:16,709 --> 01:31:14,719
experience you have other people that

2738
01:31:18,390 --> 01:31:16,719

are severely traumatized by it

2739

01:31:20,790 --> 01:31:18,400

you know even when you look at the uh

2740

01:31:23,030 --> 01:31:20,800

the aerial school uh scenario

2741

01:31:24,149 --> 01:31:23,040

you know some of those kids i mean they

2742

01:31:26,550 --> 01:31:24,159

they you know

2743

01:31:28,550 --> 01:31:26,560

had messages that you know obviously

2744

01:31:29,669 --> 01:31:28,560

were jarring but you know they they took

2745

01:31:32,790 --> 01:31:29,679

it

2746

01:31:35,189 --> 01:31:32,800

you know as something that they uh

2747

01:31:36,470 --> 01:31:35,199

should you know learn about to protect

2748

01:31:38,229 --> 01:31:36,480

the environment and other kids are

2749

01:31:39,430 --> 01:31:38,239

traumatized by it so

2750

01:31:41,910 --> 01:31:39,440

you know it's it's been different

2751

01:31:45,350 --> 01:31:41,920

experiences for different people um

2752

01:31:47,510 --> 01:31:45,360

i don't really subscribe to just that

2753

01:31:49,030 --> 01:31:47,520

you know steven grier hey we can just go

2754

01:31:50,229 --> 01:31:49,040

sit in the woods and meditate and we're

2755

01:31:53,350 --> 01:31:50,239

just going to summon

2756

01:31:54,149 --> 01:31:53,360

you know some ufos to come and you know

2757

01:31:56,390 --> 01:31:54,159

camp with us

2758

01:31:58,229 --> 01:31:56,400

i i don't think it's that simple you

2759

01:31:59,350 --> 01:31:58,239

know and and the evidence at least from

2760

01:32:01,590 --> 01:31:59,360

what i've seen

2761

01:32:03,510 --> 01:32:01,600

um it's wide and varied and then you

2762

01:32:06,310 --> 01:32:03,520

know the other side to it is you know

2763

01:32:07,910 --> 01:32:06,320

what role do categories play in this you

2764

01:32:09,030 --> 01:32:07,920

know that's been something that's been

2765

01:32:11,669 --> 01:32:09,040

occurring for

2766

01:32:13,189 --> 01:32:11,679

god knows how long um i do believe that

2767

01:32:15,750 --> 01:32:13,199

you know there's a portion of it that

2768

01:32:17,990 --> 01:32:15,760

is faked and i do believe that it's a

2769

01:32:19,430 --> 01:32:18,000

portion of it that cannot be explained

2770

01:32:21,750 --> 01:32:19,440

that may play a role within the

2771

01:32:24,229 --> 01:32:21,760

phenomena you know how to how does that

2772

01:32:25,750 --> 01:32:24,239

play into it so you know there's just so

2773

01:32:28,470 --> 01:32:25,760

many different

2774

01:32:29,750 --> 01:32:28,480

aspects to this whole thing that uh you

2775

01:32:31,350 --> 01:32:29,760

know we need to get a better

2776

01:32:33,590 --> 01:32:31,360

understanding of

2777

01:32:34,950 --> 01:32:33,600

and another point um that i really

2778

01:32:37,030 --> 01:32:34,960

wanted to double on um

2779

01:32:38,830 --> 01:32:37,040

was what an earlier caller had said

2780

01:32:40,229 --> 01:32:38,840

about you know the whistleblower

2781

01:32:42,550 --> 01:32:40,239

protection um

2782

01:32:44,070 --> 01:32:42,560

i really do hope that uh you know we do

2783

01:32:45,590 --> 01:32:44,080

get some people that do get in touch

2784

01:32:47,590 --> 01:32:45,600

with daniel sheehan

2785

01:32:49,350 --> 01:32:47,600

um i want to see him take a more

2786

01:32:51,350 --> 01:32:49,360

prominent role you know i keep

2787

01:32:52,629 --> 01:32:51,360

going back to that point i want to see

2788

01:32:53,350 --> 01:32:52,639

him take a more prominent role in the

2789

01:32:55,430 --> 01:32:53,360

media

2790

01:32:57,189 --> 01:32:55,440

i want to see him really advocate for

2791

01:32:59,270 --> 01:32:57,199

those people because once you get you

2792

01:33:01,510 --> 01:32:59,280

know pilots and people on record

2793

01:33:03,510 --> 01:33:01,520

that at this point will come and talk

2794

01:33:04,470 --> 01:33:03,520

about these experiences especially more

2795

01:33:07,030 --> 01:33:04,480

modern

2796

01:33:09,189 --> 01:33:07,040

um scenarios because don't forget that

2797

01:33:11,110 --> 01:33:09,199

you know louis lozando pointed out that

2798

01:33:13,030 --> 01:33:11,120

you know we're still dealing with um

2799

01:33:15,189 --> 01:33:13,040

incursions quote unquote

2800

01:33:16,870 --> 01:33:15,199

up through last week so you know these

2801

01:33:19,030 --> 01:33:16,880

things haven't stopped

2802

01:33:19,990 --> 01:33:19,040

and you know i i would love in some

2803

01:33:21,910 --> 01:33:20,000

capacity

2804

01:33:23,990 --> 01:33:21,920

that some of these people you know would

2805

01:33:24,870 --> 01:33:24,000

be willing to go on record to talk about

2806

01:33:28,229 --> 01:33:24,880

these things

2807

01:33:30,070 --> 01:33:28,239

um once we get to that point we get

2808

01:33:31,750 --> 01:33:30,080

somebody modern because the most modern

2809

01:33:34,310 --> 01:33:31,760

people we have talking about it

2810

01:33:36,070 --> 01:33:34,320

are essentially people from a 2004

2811

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:36,080

incident from 15 years ago

2812

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:38,000

and they're comfortable talking about it

2813

01:33:42,870 --> 01:33:39,600

because you know that

2814

01:33:44,790 --> 01:33:42,880

that whole nimitz incident was always

2815

01:33:47,590 --> 01:33:44,800

declassified at no point was

2816

01:33:48,629 --> 01:33:47,600

was that information declassified maybe

2817

01:33:52,149 --> 01:33:48,639

certain um

2818

01:33:53,669 --> 01:33:52,159

you know methods of detection were were

2819

01:33:55,750 --> 01:33:53,679

taken you know because you always hear

2820

01:33:56,790 --> 01:33:55,760

stories about that you know some of the

2821

01:34:00,149 --> 01:33:56,800

the radar

2822

01:34:01,669 --> 01:34:00,159

and other uh identifying characteristics

2823

01:34:03,270 --> 01:34:01,679

that were collected on the tic tac

2824

01:34:04,550 --> 01:34:03,280

but they've been able to talk about it

2825

01:34:04,950 --> 01:34:04,560

you know in an open matter because it

2826
01:34:07,110 --> 01:34:04,960
was never

2827
01:34:08,229 --> 01:34:07,120
classified and they were never told not

2828
01:34:10,709 --> 01:34:08,239
to but

2829
01:34:12,709 --> 01:34:10,719
um the moment that we get someone who's

2830
01:34:14,950 --> 01:34:12,719
willing to take that risk

2831
01:34:16,390 --> 01:34:14,960
and and really you know have some type

2832
01:34:17,990 --> 01:34:16,400
of whistleblower protection

2833
01:34:19,830 --> 01:34:18,000
you know that's when you just really

2834
01:34:22,470 --> 01:34:19,840
blow the roof off of everything

2835
01:34:23,669 --> 01:34:22,480
you know and and and you know it's funny

2836
01:34:24,950 --> 01:34:23,679
you know like even let's say you know

2837
01:34:26,790 --> 01:34:24,960
bring a bible

2838
01:34:27,990 --> 01:34:26,800

you know there so many people that you

2839

01:34:31,030 --> 01:34:28,000

know george knapp

2840

01:34:33,830 --> 01:34:31,040

referenced um you know

2841

01:34:34,790 --> 01:34:33,840

wouldn't this not be the opportunity to

2842

01:34:36,790 --> 01:34:34,800

bring this up

2843

01:34:38,470 --> 01:34:36,800

is there not a better time same thing

2844

01:34:39,669 --> 01:34:38,480

about lazar he always references like

2845

01:34:40,709 --> 01:34:39,679

you know there's certain things i could

2846

01:34:43,590 --> 01:34:40,719

talk about

2847

01:34:45,510 --> 01:34:43,600

and you know i choose not to well is

2848

01:34:46,229 --> 01:34:45,520

there no time like the present to talk

2849

01:34:48,149 --> 01:34:46,239

about it

2850

01:34:50,310 --> 01:34:48,159

when everybody is paying attention to

2851
01:34:50,870 --> 01:34:50,320
this when all of these different media

2852
01:34:52,870 --> 01:34:50,880
sources

2853
01:34:54,790 --> 01:34:52,880
are focusing all their attention you

2854
01:34:56,310 --> 01:34:54,800
gotta understand that the media cycle a

2855
01:34:57,510 --> 01:34:56,320
year ago all we talked about was

2856
01:34:59,350 --> 01:34:57,520
coronavirus

2857
01:35:01,669 --> 01:34:59,360
last summer all we talked about was the

2858
01:35:03,669 --> 01:35:01,679
protest the moment passes

2859
01:35:05,109 --> 01:35:03,679
you know so there's going to be no time

2860
01:35:06,950 --> 01:35:05,119
like right now

2861
01:35:08,550 --> 01:35:06,960
and you know sometimes you have to

2862
01:35:11,590 --> 01:35:08,560
recognize the moment that you're

2863
01:35:13,830 --> 01:35:11,600

in and and i would hope that you know

2864

01:35:15,270 --> 01:35:13,840

they would use this opportunity to

2865

01:35:17,990 --> 01:35:15,280

really expose

2866

01:35:18,550 --> 01:35:18,000

what they really know if you really you

2867

01:35:20,149 --> 01:35:18,560

know especially

2868

01:35:22,550 --> 01:35:20,159

someone in the bottle if you really are

2869

01:35:23,430 --> 01:35:22,560

trying to say that i want the public to

2870

01:35:25,430 --> 01:35:23,440

know

2871

01:35:27,669 --> 01:35:25,440

about this incident you already went on

2872

01:35:29,830 --> 01:35:27,679

record and said this stuff you know

2873

01:35:31,590 --> 01:35:29,840

so it's not like you know you you you

2874

01:35:33,750 --> 01:35:31,600

need to protect anything else you quote

2875

01:35:34,950 --> 01:35:33,760

unquote had classified access

2876
01:35:37,109 --> 01:35:34,960
and you disclosed things you weren't

2877
01:35:37,830 --> 01:35:37,119
supposed to talk about go all the way

2878
01:35:39,189 --> 01:35:37,840
man

2879
01:35:41,030 --> 01:35:39,199
you know why why not what are you

2880
01:35:44,149 --> 01:35:41,040
waiting for another 30 years

2881
01:35:45,830 --> 01:35:44,159
come on i i i just feel like right now

2882
01:35:47,830 --> 01:35:45,840
yeah there's no time like the president

2883
01:35:51,750 --> 01:35:47,840
capitalize on the moment

2884
01:35:55,109 --> 01:35:51,760
you know and yeah and we agree

2885
01:35:56,070 --> 01:35:55,119
i think you and i and omega we agree

2886
01:35:58,629 --> 01:35:56,080
that

2887
01:35:59,750 --> 01:35:58,639
i want whistleblowers to come forward i

2888
01:36:01,270 --> 01:35:59,760

want more leaking

2889

01:36:03,189 --> 01:36:01,280
as long as it's not damaging our

2890

01:36:04,629 --> 01:36:03,199
national security and so far what i've

2891

01:36:07,030 --> 01:36:04,639
seen it has not

2892

01:36:09,030 --> 01:36:07,040
i know el zondo is against that i

2893

01:36:10,709 --> 01:36:09,040
wouldn't expect him to encourage

2894

01:36:12,149 --> 01:36:10,719
leaking maybe maybe deep down inside

2895

01:36:13,350 --> 01:36:12,159
he's he's happy that some of this has

2896

01:36:15,590 --> 01:36:13,360
happened that's

2897

01:36:17,430 --> 01:36:15,600
maybe not i don't know i mean publicly

2898

01:36:19,669 --> 01:36:17,440
he's like i don't support leaking

2899

01:36:21,669 --> 01:36:19,679
he wants to do it the right way but i

2900

01:36:23,109 --> 01:36:21,679
mean the leaking has really gotten us

2901

01:36:25,350 --> 01:36:23,119

the car a lot of the coverage that's

2902

01:36:26,550 --> 01:36:25,360

taken place recently is because of the

2903

01:36:28,790 --> 01:36:26,560

leaks that have come

2904

01:36:30,550 --> 01:36:28,800

to jeremy corbell and george knapp um

2905

01:36:31,990 --> 01:36:30,560

back to the negative aspects and i

2906

01:36:32,790 --> 01:36:32,000

tweeted this the other day and it didn't

2907

01:36:34,870 --> 01:36:32,800

get a lot of

2908

01:36:36,790 --> 01:36:34,880

attention i don't know why maybe people

2909

01:36:39,270 --> 01:36:36,800

don't want to focus on it but

2910

01:36:41,189 --> 01:36:39,280

gary nolan and kate greene work with

2911

01:36:43,109 --> 01:36:41,199

experiencers

2912

01:36:44,950 --> 01:36:43,119

i i need to publish my my kit green

2913

01:36:47,189 --> 01:36:44,960

transcript the reason i haven't yet

2914

01:36:47,990 --> 01:36:47,199

and it's not going to change but i saw i

2915

01:36:50,390 --> 01:36:48,000

just need to do it

2916

01:36:51,350 --> 01:36:50,400

is i wasn't able to do a follow-up with

2917

01:36:52,870 --> 01:36:51,360

with green

2918

01:36:55,350 --> 01:36:52,880

so it's a kind of an incomplete

2919

01:36:57,270 --> 01:36:55,360

interview but he talks about

2920

01:36:58,709 --> 01:36:57,280

how he gets his his cases and the only

2921

01:37:00,550 --> 01:36:58,719

cases he takes is this

2922

01:37:01,830 --> 01:37:00,560

and i haven't i don't have it memorized

2923

01:37:05,030 --> 01:37:01,840

but basically it's an

2924

01:37:08,229 --> 01:37:05,040

up close it's an up close encounter with

2925

01:37:10,310 --> 01:37:08,239

a uap and they are injured and it's a

2926

01:37:11,830 --> 01:37:10,320

it's a it's a bad injury that's the only

2927

01:37:12,550 --> 01:37:11,840

way he'll take those kind of cases

2928

01:37:16,070 --> 01:37:12,560

they've

2929

01:37:18,070 --> 01:37:16,080

their other doctors so they come to him

2930

01:37:20,950 --> 01:37:18,080

so they're patients of green and nolan

2931

01:37:23,669 --> 01:37:20,960

and greene in the book phenomena

2932

01:37:24,470 --> 01:37:23,679

uh and annie jacobson she said the 25 of

2933

01:37:27,750 --> 01:37:24,480

his patients

2934

01:37:30,070 --> 01:37:27,760

die within five to seven years of

2935

01:37:31,910 --> 01:37:30,080

diagnosis you know it's like if those

2936

01:37:33,669 --> 01:37:31,920

are if those you know green

2937

01:37:35,990 --> 01:37:33,679

green thinks they're black projects

2938

01:37:37,990 --> 01:37:36,000

which you know

2939

01:37:40,310 --> 01:37:38,000

whatever but if they're not black

2940

01:37:41,669 --> 01:37:40,320

projects it's connected to kolaris it's

2941

01:37:42,629 --> 01:37:41,679

connected to some of the work they did

2942

01:37:44,390 --> 01:37:42,639

at awsap which

2943

01:37:46,229 --> 01:37:44,400

hal put off mentioned in las vegas you

2944

01:37:49,030 --> 01:37:46,239

know some of the injuries that you saw

2945

01:37:50,709 --> 01:37:49,040

in polaris brazil they saw in the cases

2946

01:37:53,189 --> 01:37:50,719

that they investigated for ossep

2947

01:37:54,870 --> 01:37:53,199

so there is that negative aspect cited i

2948

01:37:57,510 --> 01:37:54,880

i would be curious to see

2949

01:37:58,470 --> 01:37:57,520

if put off and the others think like

2950

01:38:00,550 --> 01:37:58,480

green does because

2951

01:38:02,550 --> 01:38:00,560

green is green changes his mind a lot

2952

01:38:03,189 --> 01:38:02,560

when he finds new information not a bad

2953

01:38:05,750 --> 01:38:03,199

thing

2954

01:38:07,030 --> 01:38:05,760

but i know he ha a lot of times he has a

2955

01:38:08,870 --> 01:38:07,040

different opinion than

2956

01:38:10,310 --> 01:38:08,880

the folks were you know the folks that

2957

01:38:12,390 --> 01:38:10,320

we know that have worked with them in

2958

01:38:13,189 --> 01:38:12,400

the past with valet and davis and put

2959

01:38:15,669 --> 01:38:13,199

off

2960

01:38:17,510 --> 01:38:15,679

um so yeah that that's just that one

2961

01:38:19,830 --> 01:38:17,520

part i wanted to

2962

01:38:20,709 --> 01:38:19,840

bring up as far as injuries and the dark

2963

01:38:23,590 --> 01:38:20,719

side

2964

01:38:24,950 --> 01:38:23,600

speaking of uh put off in green um you

2965

01:38:27,030 --> 01:38:24,960

brought up in an earlier blog

2966

01:38:29,270 --> 01:38:27,040

uh some stuff about the uh remote

2967

01:38:31,270 --> 01:38:29,280

viewing uh you you made a point to say

2968

01:38:33,590 --> 01:38:31,280

that and if i'm not mistaken it was kick

2969

01:38:36,070 --> 01:38:33,600

green who said that there were three

2970

01:38:36,709 --> 01:38:36,080

uh remote viewers from their stargate

2971

01:38:40,390 --> 01:38:36,719

program

2972

01:38:42,709 --> 01:38:40,400

that had about 95 accuracy

2973

01:38:43,990 --> 01:38:42,719

and you put the initials of a person i

2974

01:38:45,910 --> 01:38:44,000

thought it was jl

2975

01:38:47,510 --> 01:38:45,920

i don't know if i'm if i'm wrong there

2976

01:38:47,990 --> 01:38:47,520

you didn't want to go on record to say

2977

01:38:50,629 --> 01:38:48,000

it

2978

01:38:51,830 --> 01:38:50,639

but that person why i'll i'll tell you

2979

01:38:55,430 --> 01:38:51,840

why um

2980

01:38:56,629 --> 01:38:55,440

jl is now jl is james lecatsky who is

2981

01:38:59,030 --> 01:38:56,639

the head of ossap

2982

01:39:01,590 --> 01:38:59,040

program manager he ran ossup i didn't

2983

01:39:03,430 --> 01:39:01,600

want to i saw i was calling him jl

2984

01:39:04,950 --> 01:39:03,440

because i know he doesn't want the

2985

01:39:07,910 --> 01:39:04,960

public publicity but

2986

01:39:09,750 --> 01:39:07,920

keith basterfeld cast keith basterfield

2987

01:39:11,270 --> 01:39:09,760

has spoken about him and named him so

2988

01:39:13,430 --> 01:39:11,280

i've named him in some

2989

01:39:15,109 --> 01:39:13,440

tweets and some articles he's the one

2990

01:39:15,669 --> 01:39:15,119

that had the experience at skinwalker

2991

01:39:17,430 --> 01:39:15,679

ranch

2992

01:39:19,030 --> 01:39:17,440

where he saw a mobius loop and then he

2993

01:39:19,990 --> 01:39:19,040

went to read and said we need to study

2994

01:39:22,790 --> 01:39:20,000

ufos

2995

01:39:24,790 --> 01:39:22,800

and paranormal that was awesome but the

2996

01:39:25,430 --> 01:39:24,800

the three psychics that kid green said

2997

01:39:26,790 --> 01:39:25,440

were

2998

01:39:30,470 --> 01:39:26,800

you know close to almost a hundred

2999

01:39:35,750 --> 01:39:32,229

ingo and i might be wrong about this but

3000

01:39:37,750 --> 01:39:35,760

it'll swan joe mcmonicle and

3001

01:39:39,270 --> 01:39:37,760

uri geller who talk about a lightning

3002

01:39:41,510 --> 01:39:39,280

rod people think he's a fraud but

3003

01:39:44,149 --> 01:39:41,520

there's another one there's another one

3004

01:39:45,669 --> 01:39:44,159

and she is in my blog she's the one that

3005

01:39:46,870 --> 01:39:45,679

kate green worked with on that one

3006

01:39:49,109 --> 01:39:46,880

experiencer

3007

01:39:50,709 --> 01:39:49,119

and she does not want her name public i

3008

01:39:52,149 --> 01:39:50,719

want to know who she is can you just

3009

01:39:53,510 --> 01:39:52,159

send me a dm or something

3010

01:39:54,870 --> 01:39:53,520

yeah yeah i don't want to make her name

3011

01:39:56,390 --> 01:39:54,880

public but if people want to know

3012

01:39:57,669 --> 01:39:56,400

especially if people want a reading i

3013

01:40:00,390 --> 01:39:57,679

did have a reading with her

3014

01:40:01,990 --> 01:40:00,400

for i sent two friends to her both of

3015

01:40:04,149 --> 01:40:02,000

them were happy with her reading

3016

01:40:06,709 --> 01:40:04,159

but she's more of a medical intuitive

3017

01:40:08,070 --> 01:40:06,719

and when my dog was sick

3018

01:40:09,270 --> 01:40:08,080

we couldn't figure out what was wrong

3019

01:40:11,189 --> 01:40:09,280

with him so i said you know i'm gonna

3020

01:40:13,750 --> 01:40:11,199

hire her so i did that

3021

01:40:15,350 --> 01:40:13,760

and the problem is i mean she gave very

3022

01:40:17,270 --> 01:40:15,360

detailed information

3023

01:40:19,669 --> 01:40:17,280

the problem is to really know if she was

3024

01:40:22,310 --> 01:40:19,679

right i would have had to have had an

3025

01:40:23,990 --> 01:40:22,320

mri done on the dog and it was like i

3026

01:40:25,430 --> 01:40:24,000

was like two thousand dollars and

3027

01:40:27,030 --> 01:40:25,440

we would have had to put him under which

3028

01:40:27,910 --> 01:40:27,040

we didn't want to do and she said he's

3029

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:27,920

gonna get better

3030

01:40:32,149 --> 01:40:30,960

she just told us some things to do i

3031

01:40:33,350 --> 01:40:32,159

don't know if she was right but he did

3032

01:40:36,310 --> 01:40:33,360

get better he's 100

3033

01:40:38,390 --> 01:40:36,320

now um so i will give you her name and

3034

01:40:40,070 --> 01:40:38,400

if anybody

3035

01:40:41,750 --> 01:40:40,080

i'll i'll give her especially if people

3036

01:40:42,870 --> 01:40:41,760

want to hire her i don't i just don't

3037

01:40:43,830 --> 01:40:42,880

want to give her name out because she

3038

01:40:45,510 --> 01:40:43,840

did not want her name

3039

01:40:47,189 --> 01:40:45,520

because this people in the government

3040

01:40:48,790 --> 01:40:47,199

don't want her doing that work it's the

3041

01:40:50,070 --> 01:40:48,800

same people you hear about

3042

01:40:51,510 --> 01:40:50,080

same thing with kit green they don't

3043

01:40:52,629 --> 01:40:51,520

think we should be working on this so

3044

01:40:54,390 --> 01:40:52,639

those people

3045

01:40:55,830 --> 01:40:54,400

are not nice people and she doesn't she

3046

01:40:57,109 --> 01:40:55,840

doesn't not she did not want to take any

3047

01:40:58,310 --> 01:40:57,119

risks she didn't want to be connected to

3048

01:41:00,149 --> 01:40:58,320

it so she said

3049

01:41:01,350 --> 01:41:00,159

she said through kid green she said

3050

01:41:03,750 --> 01:41:01,360

please she's told him

3051
01:41:04,470 --> 01:41:03,760
to tell me please do not put my name out

3052
01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:04,480
there so i didn't

3053
01:41:08,950 --> 01:41:07,600
joke joe not for nothing you know

3054
01:41:10,550 --> 01:41:08,960
let's just take like an honest

3055
01:41:12,070 --> 01:41:10,560
assessment all this stuff you know when

3056
01:41:13,109 --> 01:41:12,080
you start to really go into the rabbit

3057
01:41:14,709 --> 01:41:13,119
hole

3058
01:41:16,870 --> 01:41:14,719
at the surface you know you say to

3059
01:41:20,310 --> 01:41:16,880
yourself you know these are

3060
01:41:21,910 --> 01:41:20,320
uh unknown aircraft then you see it has

3061
01:41:23,510 --> 01:41:21,920
flight characteristics and then you

3062
01:41:25,189 --> 01:41:23,520
start to come into the idea of well

3063
01:41:27,189 --> 01:41:25,199

maybe it's extraterrestrial right maybe

3064

01:41:28,709 --> 01:41:27,199

it's coming from some alternate planet

3065

01:41:30,310 --> 01:41:28,719

then you go further in and then you say

3066

01:41:31,189 --> 01:41:30,320

yourself well maybe that's not the case

3067

01:41:33,430 --> 01:41:31,199

maybe it's some

3068

01:41:35,030 --> 01:41:33,440

interdimensional creatures and then you

3069

01:41:35,510 --> 01:41:35,040

go a step further and you say you know

3070

01:41:39,189 --> 01:41:35,520

what

3071

01:41:41,590 --> 01:41:39,199

maybe um it's consciously controlled

3072

01:41:43,430 --> 01:41:41,600

mechanisms because somehow they can

3073

01:41:45,189 --> 01:41:43,440

input thoughts into you

3074

01:41:46,550 --> 01:41:45,199

and then you go into the aspect of well

3075

01:41:49,189 --> 01:41:46,560

there are psychic

3076

01:41:51,030 --> 01:41:49,199

beings or psychics on on a planet that

3077

01:41:51,830 --> 01:41:51,040

can somehow communicate with them and

3078

01:41:55,030 --> 01:41:51,840

see it

3079

01:41:55,510 --> 01:41:55,040

you know it's it's hard how do you how

3080

01:41:57,350 --> 01:41:55,520

do you

3081

01:41:59,430 --> 01:41:57,360

how can you communicate this stuff to

3082

01:42:00,870 --> 01:41:59,440

the public it's like even when i say it

3083

01:42:04,470 --> 01:42:00,880

out loud i'm like this is just

3084

01:42:06,470 --> 01:42:04,480

it's insane you know but but

3085

01:42:07,910 --> 01:42:06,480

that's that's the hard part and now if

3086

01:42:10,149 --> 01:42:07,920

you're a government official

3087

01:42:11,510 --> 01:42:10,159

let's just be realistic your government

3088

01:42:14,229 --> 01:42:11,520

official it's it's

3089

01:42:15,270 --> 01:42:14,239

post 9 11 argument's sake you got

3090

01:42:16,950 --> 01:42:15,280

al-qaeda

3091

01:42:19,270 --> 01:42:16,960

you're worried about and then you got

3092

01:42:20,550 --> 01:42:19,280

these people that are in some back room

3093

01:42:22,550 --> 01:42:20,560

telling you about

3094

01:42:24,709 --> 01:42:22,560

some consciously controlled aircraft

3095

01:42:26,629 --> 01:42:24,719

that make incursions into our airspace

3096

01:42:28,950 --> 01:42:26,639

and i got a team of psychics that

3097

01:42:30,790 --> 01:42:28,960

can communicate with them you gotta say

3098

01:42:33,109 --> 01:42:30,800

to yourself what the [h__\h] man

3099

01:42:34,629 --> 01:42:33,119

you know i got saddam hussein i'm trying

3100

01:42:35,430 --> 01:42:34,639

to go after and you're telling me about

3101
01:42:39,510 --> 01:42:35,440
this stuff

3102
01:42:41,030 --> 01:42:39,520
it it it's so hard to wrap your head

3103
01:42:43,270 --> 01:42:41,040
around

3104
01:42:44,950 --> 01:42:43,280
i you know i i just like even when i say

3105
01:42:47,030 --> 01:42:44,960
it out loud you know i say to myself

3106
01:42:50,229 --> 01:42:47,040
like wow this is just

3107
01:42:53,189 --> 01:42:50,239
so beyond you know what what normal

3108
01:42:53,910 --> 01:42:53,199
human comprehension encompasses it goes

3109
01:42:56,550 --> 01:42:53,920
beyond

3110
01:42:57,910 --> 01:42:56,560
what what i would imagine you know and i

3111
01:43:00,709 --> 01:42:57,920
think that's a hard

3112
01:43:02,629 --> 01:43:00,719
thing you know um but the reality is

3113
01:43:05,990 --> 01:43:02,639

that they did study this stuff

3114

01:43:08,310 --> 01:43:06,000

they did do investigations into it uh

3115

01:43:10,310 --> 01:43:08,320

kit green and al put off they talk about

3116

01:43:12,790 --> 01:43:10,320

the fact that these people were 95

3117

01:43:14,229 --> 01:43:12,800

accurate i i just i don't know what to

3118

01:43:15,830 --> 01:43:14,239

think sometimes you know

3119

01:43:17,270 --> 01:43:15,840

what are your thoughts on this the

3120

01:43:20,310 --> 01:43:17,280

problem the problem with

3121

01:43:22,709 --> 01:43:20,320

remote viewing and kit green talks about

3122

01:43:23,990 --> 01:43:22,719

accuracy but only on medical cases where

3123

01:43:27,350 --> 01:43:24,000

he's able to get feedback

3124

01:43:30,709 --> 01:43:27,360

from data like via mris during

3125

01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:30,719

in that in that blog i have she also did

3126
01:43:34,550 --> 01:43:32,880
remote viewing you know she remote views

3127
01:43:36,629 --> 01:43:34,560
the experimenter and she tells

3128
01:43:38,149 --> 01:43:36,639
of his health conditions and he's able

3129
01:43:39,109 --> 01:43:38,159
to check that and and that's where he

3130
01:43:41,750 --> 01:43:39,119
gets that

3131
01:43:43,669 --> 01:43:41,760
figure from but the information where

3132
01:43:44,550 --> 01:43:43,679
she talks about extraterrestrials and

3133
01:43:46,950 --> 01:43:44,560
working

3134
01:43:48,629 --> 01:43:46,960
to solve some you know earthquake to

3135
01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:48,639
make sure it doesn't happen some fault

3136
01:43:51,910 --> 01:43:49,280
line that

3137
01:43:53,030 --> 01:43:51,920
that stuff who you know he he admitted

3138
01:43:54,550 --> 01:43:53,040

he agreed he goes

3139

01:43:56,229 --> 01:43:54,560

there's no way for us to check that

3140

01:43:58,870 --> 01:43:56,239

accuracy this is impossible

3141

01:43:59,350 --> 01:43:58,880

so and you can't you can't just say well

3142

01:44:02,550 --> 01:43:59,360

she was

3143

01:44:04,070 --> 01:44:02,560

95 on the medical then she's 95

3144

01:44:05,669 --> 01:44:04,080

on the extraterrestrial stuff you can't

3145

01:44:09,270 --> 01:44:05,679

say that um but

3146

01:44:11,109 --> 01:44:09,280

for me and i i i i can relate

3147

01:44:13,669 --> 01:44:11,119

or i can understand people thinking a

3148

01:44:14,390 --> 01:44:13,679

lot of this is so off the wall but for

3149

01:44:16,229 --> 01:44:14,400

me

3150

01:44:17,830 --> 01:44:16,239

when i first got into this i never

3151

01:44:19,510 --> 01:44:17,840

thought it was off the wall i mean i had

3152

01:44:21,030 --> 01:44:19,520

some experiences when i was younger

3153

01:44:23,270 --> 01:44:21,040

but when i first got into this in the

3154

01:44:25,109 --> 01:44:23,280

90s it was via

3155

01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:25,119

whitley strieber's book you know

3156

01:44:27,990 --> 01:44:26,800

communion and if you go into that it

3157

01:44:30,310 --> 01:44:28,000

goes down the rabbit hole

3158

01:44:31,750 --> 01:44:30,320

really quick and that just that's when i

3159

01:44:33,030 --> 01:44:31,760

started reading everything i could get

3160

01:44:35,430 --> 01:44:33,040

my hands on

3161

01:44:36,550 --> 01:44:35,440

metaphysics wise then there's a lot of

3162

01:44:38,790 --> 01:44:36,560

stuff that was

3163

01:44:40,229 --> 01:44:38,800

now i consider it to be you know it's i

3164

01:44:41,590 --> 01:44:40,239

don't know if i reject it but it's

3165

01:44:42,629 --> 01:44:41,600

definitely out there so when we talk

3166

01:44:43,350 --> 01:44:42,639

about some of the stuff we're talking

3167

01:44:46,229 --> 01:44:43,360

about now

3168

01:44:46,709 --> 01:44:46,239

remote viewing is like it's so mild to

3169

01:44:48,790 --> 01:44:46,719

me

3170

01:44:50,470 --> 01:44:48,800

but there are people even on ufo twitter

3171

01:44:52,070 --> 01:44:50,480

if you mention remote viewing they're

3172

01:44:53,990 --> 01:44:52,080

like it's not it's nonsense it's

3173

01:44:56,310 --> 01:44:54,000

it's pseudoscience i'm like no it isn't

3174

01:44:56,629 --> 01:44:56,320

i mean 20 years the government studied

3175

01:45:00,070 --> 01:44:56,639

it

3176

01:45:01,590 --> 01:45:00,080

base a mission on but

3177

01:45:03,270 --> 01:45:01,600

they would use other sources of

3178

01:45:05,510 --> 01:45:03,280

information intel collection

3179

01:45:06,870 --> 01:45:05,520

you know spies or or satellites plus the

3180

01:45:07,430 --> 01:45:06,880

remote viewing and that's what they did

3181

01:45:09,750 --> 01:45:07,440

with it

3182

01:45:12,149 --> 01:45:09,760

and i cannot see them not having a

3183

01:45:14,229 --> 01:45:12,159

program because it doesn't cost anything

3184

01:45:16,149 --> 01:45:14,239

you have people who are trained this

3185

01:45:17,669 --> 01:45:16,159

method that engel swan and hal put off

3186

01:45:19,510 --> 01:45:17,679

came up came up with

3187

01:45:21,510 --> 01:45:19,520

and sometimes the results are just

3188

01:45:23,109 --> 01:45:21,520

amazing you know it's just no way you

3189

01:45:25,510 --> 01:45:23,119

can get information like that

3190

01:45:26,950 --> 01:45:25,520

so and it frustrates me that people say

3191

01:45:29,109 --> 01:45:26,960

there's nothing to it and i'm like

3192

01:45:31,430 --> 01:45:29,119

you can learn online there are videos

3193

01:45:32,790 --> 01:45:31,440

there are manuals try it for yourself

3194

01:45:34,629 --> 01:45:32,800

see what you come up with but people

3195

01:45:37,189 --> 01:45:34,639

don't want to so you know

3196

01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:37,199

but yeah it's hard to say if you're

3197

01:45:39,030 --> 01:45:38,639

going to report on this subject it's

3198

01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:39,040

hard

3199

01:45:45,990 --> 01:45:43,440

cannot talk about atep without awesapp

3200

01:45:46,629 --> 01:45:46,000

how it started but almost every every

3201
01:45:49,750 --> 01:45:46,639
reporter

3202
01:45:52,629 --> 01:45:49,760
ignore it

3203
01:45:52,950 --> 01:45:52,639
um and and here's the thing it because

3204
01:45:57,990 --> 01:45:52,960
it's

3205
01:45:59,430 --> 01:45:58,000
in a public forum like a news

3206
01:46:00,790 --> 01:45:59,440
organization

3207
01:46:03,590 --> 01:46:00,800
to say that you know we were

3208
01:46:06,950 --> 01:46:03,600
investigating some conscious related

3209
01:46:07,590 --> 01:46:06,960
phenomena on a ranch you know where we

3210
01:46:10,470 --> 01:46:07,600
saw

3211
01:46:12,470 --> 01:46:10,480
demons or not demons you know giant

3212
01:46:13,830 --> 01:46:12,480
werewolves or or all these different

3213
01:46:15,750 --> 01:46:13,840

things that they would see

3214

01:46:18,070 --> 01:46:15,760

we couldn't really get it on videotape

3215

01:46:19,510 --> 01:46:18,080

this thing seemed to be aware of us

3216

01:46:21,510 --> 01:46:19,520

every time we tried to you know

3217

01:46:21,990 --> 01:46:21,520

physically detect it it would invade us

3218

01:46:23,830 --> 01:46:22,000

and knew

3219

01:46:26,229 --> 01:46:23,840

it was there but we all had these

3220

01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:26,239

experiences you know davis talks about

3221

01:46:29,189 --> 01:46:26,560

how

3222

01:46:30,310 --> 01:46:29,199

it would interact with him a lot um

3223

01:46:32,229 --> 01:46:30,320

that's difficult

3224

01:46:33,590 --> 01:46:32,239

you know it's a lot it's a lot more

3225

01:46:35,590 --> 01:46:33,600

straightforward to say that

3226

01:46:37,350 --> 01:46:35,600

you know our pilot who we have electro

3227

01:46:38,790 --> 01:46:37,360

optical and radar and all this other

3228

01:46:40,790 --> 01:46:38,800

data that we're collecting

3229

01:46:42,470 --> 01:46:40,800

are picking up uh aircraft that are

3230

01:46:44,870 --> 01:46:42,480

being corroborated by

3231

01:46:45,830 --> 01:46:44,880

eyewitness accounts you know that's more

3232

01:46:48,510 --> 01:46:45,840

straightforward

3233

01:46:50,870 --> 01:46:48,520

but to go into that other aspect of the

3234

01:46:53,109 --> 01:46:50,880

consciousness

3235

01:46:54,390 --> 01:46:53,119

related phenomena and how that could be

3236

01:46:57,189 --> 01:46:54,400

associated with

3237

01:46:57,590 --> 01:46:57,199

what we're seeing you know with the uap

3238

01:46:59,910 --> 01:46:57,600

that

3239

01:47:01,830 --> 01:46:59,920

it's a tough pill to swallow you know it

3240

01:47:03,350 --> 01:47:01,840

is and and you know i think um you know

3241

01:47:04,310 --> 01:47:03,360

with louis lozando i think that's why

3242

01:47:08,470 --> 01:47:04,320

he's taking like this

3243

01:47:09,990 --> 01:47:08,480

uh it's really you know uh premeditated

3244

01:47:12,070 --> 01:47:10,000

limited approach where you're just kind

3245

01:47:14,790 --> 01:47:12,080

of slowly dripping things out

3246

01:47:15,350 --> 01:47:14,800

you know if you watch his broadcast on

3247

01:47:17,669 --> 01:47:15,360

um

3248

01:47:18,950 --> 01:47:17,679

major news networks versus what he does

3249

01:47:20,470 --> 01:47:18,960

with bloggers

3250

01:47:22,149 --> 01:47:20,480

you know he he he speaks in

3251

01:47:24,310 --> 01:47:22,159

generalizations um

3252

01:47:26,070 --> 01:47:24,320

you know in those those major broadcasts

3253

01:47:28,550 --> 01:47:26,080

you know he'll talk about the

3254

01:47:29,270 --> 01:47:28,560

incursions and the potential of you know

3255

01:47:31,830 --> 01:47:29,280

russia

3256

01:47:32,790 --> 01:47:31,840

or china but you know when he starts to

3257

01:47:34,709 --> 01:47:32,800

talk to

3258

01:47:36,550 --> 01:47:34,719

the richard dolans and he talks to those

3259

01:47:38,550 --> 01:47:36,560

other people then he can really delve

3260

01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:38,560

into those further aspects

3261

01:47:43,750 --> 01:47:41,040

you know the uh the consciousness uh

3262

01:47:45,270 --> 01:47:43,760

related portions of what we're seeing

3263

01:47:47,910 --> 01:47:45,280

and all those different things you know

3264

01:47:49,990 --> 01:47:47,920

because i think he understands as do i

3265

01:47:51,590 --> 01:47:50,000

that certain people are just not ready

3266

01:47:54,790 --> 01:47:51,600

um to to even

3267

01:47:56,149 --> 01:47:54,800

um process you know the the the aspects

3268

01:47:59,030 --> 01:47:56,159

of these things that

3269

01:47:59,830 --> 01:47:59,040

you know uh go outside of of the normal

3270

01:48:02,550 --> 01:47:59,840

uh realm

3271

01:48:03,270 --> 01:48:02,560

we've been brought up you know to at

3272

01:48:06,629 --> 01:48:03,280

least you know

3273

01:48:08,390 --> 01:48:06,639

think of this phenomenon as some aliens

3274

01:48:09,910 --> 01:48:08,400

from another planet that's it it's that

3275

01:48:10,390 --> 01:48:09,920

simple that's the way we've always seen

3276

01:48:11,990 --> 01:48:10,400

it

3277

01:48:13,430 --> 01:48:12,000

you know from close encounters or third

3278

01:48:16,070 --> 01:48:13,440

kind and everything else

3279

01:48:17,910 --> 01:48:16,080

um when you start talking about you know

3280

01:48:19,109 --> 01:48:17,920

multiple dimensions the potential of

3281

01:48:20,629 --> 01:48:19,119

these things coming from multiple

3282

01:48:22,550 --> 01:48:20,639

dimensions or the fact that

3283

01:48:24,070 --> 01:48:22,560

there may be like an alien base that

3284

01:48:27,590 --> 01:48:24,080

exists under our oceans

3285

01:48:28,070 --> 01:48:27,600

and you know now these things get thrown

3286

01:48:31,189 --> 01:48:28,080

into

3287

01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:31,199

the discussion that's a lot harder for

3288

01:48:33,669 --> 01:48:32,239

people to process

3289

01:48:35,830 --> 01:48:33,679

you know we live in a three-dimensional

3290

01:48:37,590 --> 01:48:35,840

world you know the the aspect of

3291

01:48:40,070 --> 01:48:37,600

a four-dimensional space and these

3292

01:48:41,350 --> 01:48:40,080

beings are just representations of a

3293

01:48:42,950 --> 01:48:41,360

four-dimensional object in

3294

01:48:45,510 --> 01:48:42,960

three-dimensional world and

3295

01:48:47,510 --> 01:48:45,520

what does that mean how do you process

3296

01:48:50,310 --> 01:48:47,520

that how do you study that

3297

01:48:52,470 --> 01:48:50,320

you know um that's why i think that's

3298

01:48:53,830 --> 01:48:52,480

why there's hesitancy among scientists

3299

01:48:55,510 --> 01:48:53,840

i'm gonna go another place another

3300

01:48:58,709 --> 01:48:55,520

reason why scientists don't

3301

01:49:00,709 --> 01:48:58,719

um go into this aspect more

3302

01:49:02,790 --> 01:49:00,719

is what their limitations are most

3303

01:49:03,750 --> 01:49:02,800

scientists um especially at a university

3304

01:49:05,750 --> 01:49:03,760

research level

3305

01:49:07,669 --> 01:49:05,760

um they're looking for uh funding and

3306

01:49:08,229 --> 01:49:07,679

publications that's that's the biggest

3307

01:49:09,910 --> 01:49:08,239

thing

3308

01:49:11,510 --> 01:49:09,920

you know i follow a lot of scientists on

3309

01:49:12,629 --> 01:49:11,520

twitter and by the way people follow me

3310

01:49:16,229 --> 01:49:12,639

on twitter black tie

3311

01:49:17,990 --> 01:49:16,239

blaq underscore ty um you you see a lot

3312

01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:18,000

of scientists um

3313

01:49:21,669 --> 01:49:19,760

that you know they they're they're

3314

01:49:23,510 --> 01:49:21,679

pushing for for research most scientists

3315

01:49:24,149 --> 01:49:23,520

at university levels are trying to get

3316

01:49:25,830 --> 01:49:24,159

uh

3317

01:49:27,910 --> 01:49:25,840

tenure um they're pushing out

3318

01:49:29,589 --> 01:49:27,920

publications and everything else they're

3319

01:49:32,070 --> 01:49:29,599

trying to get grants and funding

3320

01:49:32,790 --> 01:49:32,080

uh when you're doing peer-reviewed um

3321

01:49:34,390 --> 01:49:32,800

research

3322

01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:34,400

you know a lot of people that are are

3323

01:49:37,030 --> 01:49:36,159

approving your research they have to

3324

01:49:39,830 --> 01:49:37,040

have some

3325

01:49:40,870 --> 01:49:39,840

familiarity with what you've done so you

3326

01:49:42,790 --> 01:49:40,880

know if you've got a scientist that's

3327

01:49:44,390 --> 01:49:42,800

doing research into uap

3328

01:49:45,830 --> 01:49:44,400

you're not going to have a counterpart

3329

01:49:46,870 --> 01:49:45,840

that's going to do the peer review of

3330

01:49:48,629 --> 01:49:46,880

your research

3331

01:49:50,070 --> 01:49:48,639

that has any understanding of what you

3332

01:49:52,229 --> 01:49:50,080

do so you're going to get

3333

01:49:53,750 --> 01:49:52,239

that rejection and and i also feel like

3334

01:49:55,350 --> 01:49:53,760

that's why that plays a role into why

3335

01:49:55,990 --> 01:49:55,360

the neil degrasse tysons and all these

3336

01:49:57,510 --> 01:49:56,000

other people

3337

01:49:58,709 --> 01:49:57,520

and i know i bring his name up a lot but

3338

01:50:00,070 --> 01:49:58,719

i'm just saying that you know he's been

3339

01:50:02,470 --> 01:50:00,080

very vocal about it

3340

01:50:03,510 --> 01:50:02,480

um the sigma is there and not only is

3341

01:50:05,510 --> 01:50:03,520

the stigma there

3342

01:50:08,550 --> 01:50:05,520

the institution is set up so that you

3343

01:50:10,629 --> 01:50:08,560

can't get proper research this is why

3344

01:50:12,709 --> 01:50:10,639

jacques ballet has tried for the past 30

3345

01:50:15,350 --> 01:50:12,719

years to get research

3346

01:50:16,070 --> 01:50:15,360

peer-reviewed and published it's

3347

01:50:18,790 --> 01:50:16,080

difficult

3348

01:50:19,589 --> 01:50:18,800

because the gatekeepers are there the

3349

01:50:21,830 --> 01:50:19,599

big thing is

3350

01:50:22,950 --> 01:50:21,840

is that you need grant funding that's in

3351
01:50:25,030 --> 01:50:22,960
place

3352
01:50:26,629 --> 01:50:25,040
you need to have a peer review process

3353
01:50:27,669 --> 01:50:26,639
that will allow for this type of

3354
01:50:30,310 --> 01:50:27,679
research to

3355
01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:30,320
to make it into these institutions and

3356
01:50:34,550 --> 01:50:32,159
you also need institutions of higher

3357
01:50:38,310 --> 01:50:34,560
learning that will accept these things

3358
01:50:40,709 --> 01:50:38,320
avi loeb is a harvard

3359
01:50:43,109 --> 01:50:40,719
re uh harvard scientist he was the chair

3360
01:50:46,870 --> 01:50:43,119
of the harvard astronomy department

3361
01:50:50,229 --> 01:50:46,880
he basically released research

3362
01:50:51,990 --> 01:50:50,239
about omua that asteroid and he says

3363
01:50:52,629 --> 01:50:52,000

based on the evidence it appears that it

3364

01:50:55,189 --> 01:50:52,639

may be

3365

01:50:57,430 --> 01:50:55,199

of extraterrestrial origin you see the

3366

01:50:59,030 --> 01:50:57,440

backlash that came against him

3367

01:51:00,790 --> 01:50:59,040

you know where scientists are like

3368

01:51:02,390 --> 01:51:00,800

you're an embarrassment to us how can

3369

01:51:03,030 --> 01:51:02,400

someone like that be an embarrassment

3370

01:51:05,109 --> 01:51:03,040

because

3371

01:51:06,310 --> 01:51:05,119

he's basing on the evidence and as he

3372

01:51:07,270 --> 01:51:06,320

said he's like what what's your

3373

01:51:09,510 --> 01:51:07,280

explanation

3374

01:51:11,430 --> 01:51:09,520

that this is this is a piece of uh

3375

01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:11,440

frozen hydrogen that's floating through

3376

01:51:15,030 --> 01:51:12,719

our galaxy

3377

01:51:16,790 --> 01:51:15,040

we've never seen that before so why is

3378

01:51:17,270 --> 01:51:16,800

your explanation that much better than

3379

01:51:20,149 --> 01:51:17,280

mine

3380

01:51:21,109 --> 01:51:20,159

you know why because it doesn't stir up

3381

01:51:22,950 --> 01:51:21,119

the um

3382

01:51:25,109 --> 01:51:22,960

the outside realm of what they're

3383

01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:25,119

comfortable with it's not something that

3384

01:51:28,470 --> 01:51:26,000

they're willing to

3385

01:51:30,310 --> 01:51:28,480

to to really broach you know we'll

3386

01:51:31,589 --> 01:51:30,320

accept the fact that we find bacteria on

3387

01:51:33,189 --> 01:51:31,599

mars because

3388

01:51:34,629 --> 01:51:33,199

you know we can go through that process

3389

01:51:38,390 --> 01:51:34,639

this is a whole different

3390

01:51:42,149 --> 01:51:38,400

ball game it really is and then

3391

01:51:44,229 --> 01:51:42,159

um loeb you know he's been

3392

01:51:45,910 --> 01:51:44,239

not as strong on ufos i'm not sure how

3393

01:51:47,510 --> 01:51:45,920

much he's aware of the data but he's

3394

01:51:49,350 --> 01:51:47,520

he's like let's look at it let's look at

3395

01:51:51,270 --> 01:51:49,360

it and scientifically study it i mean

3396

01:51:52,390 --> 01:51:51,280

that's all we're asking for just don't

3397

01:51:55,589 --> 01:51:52,400

mock it like you know

3398

01:51:57,990 --> 01:51:55,599

tyson um maybe there's you know

3399

01:51:59,189 --> 01:51:58,000

if we can get funding for grants that'll

3400

01:52:00,709 --> 01:51:59,199

change everything

3401

01:52:02,950 --> 01:52:00,719

you know if there's some incentive for

3402

01:52:04,550 --> 01:52:02,960

them to study this maybe they'll be more

3403

01:52:05,990 --> 01:52:04,560

open-minded and actually take a look at

3404

01:52:09,750 --> 01:52:06,000

it i mean we're going to need them

3405

01:52:12,870 --> 01:52:09,760

you know to figure this out you know

3406

01:52:14,709 --> 01:52:12,880

joe i want to see uh silicon valley

3407

01:52:16,470 --> 01:52:14,719

and i think we're going to see something

3408

01:52:17,750 --> 01:52:16,480

with silicon valley i don't recall the

3409

01:52:19,109 --> 01:52:17,760

name there was a researcher not a

3410

01:52:21,589 --> 01:52:19,119

researcher there was a

3411

01:52:23,270 --> 01:52:21,599

venture capitalist on silicon valley who

3412

01:52:26,470 --> 01:52:23,280

actually left his position

3413

01:52:27,589 --> 01:52:26,480

um because he uh believed in ufos i

3414

01:52:28,950 --> 01:52:27,599

don't know if anybody knows they should

3415

01:52:32,629 --> 01:52:28,960

put his name in the chat

3416

01:52:34,310 --> 01:52:32,639

oh but i believe so joe firmage yeah

3417

01:52:35,830 --> 01:52:34,320

i printed out as i remember i printed

3418

01:52:40,030 --> 01:52:35,840

out his um

3419

01:52:42,950 --> 01:52:40,040

500 page book what my job back in

3420

01:52:44,149 --> 01:52:42,960

98 or i think it was 98 and he took out

3421

01:52:46,149 --> 01:52:44,159

a whole front page

3422

01:52:47,669 --> 01:52:46,159

uh ad on the usa today with all these

3423

01:52:49,589 --> 01:52:47,679

great ufo quotes

3424

01:52:51,270 --> 01:52:49,599

yeah he risked he took he had a an

3425

01:52:53,589 --> 01:52:51,280

experience when he was laying in bed

3426

01:52:54,790 --> 01:52:53,599

he saw this this being came to him and

3427

01:52:56,629 --> 01:52:54,800

said what do you want he goes i want to

3428

01:52:58,149 --> 01:52:56,639

travel in space and the being said

3429

01:53:00,310 --> 01:52:58,159

what is what have you done to deserve

3430

01:53:02,790 --> 01:53:00,320

this and yeah and that that

3431

01:53:03,510 --> 01:53:02,800

there are people that like work with him

3432

01:53:07,910 --> 01:53:03,520

we need

3433

01:53:09,750 --> 01:53:07,920

counterpart like the harry milner who

3434

01:53:11,109 --> 01:53:09,760

uh gave a hundred million dollars to

3435

01:53:14,229 --> 01:53:11,119

seti um

3436

01:53:16,629 --> 01:53:14,239

to furnish their their research um

3437

01:53:17,750 --> 01:53:16,639

i believe that um that's gonna come from

3438

01:53:19,350 --> 01:53:17,760

silicon valley

3439

01:53:21,109 --> 01:53:19,360

you're gonna need like some some

3440

01:53:22,870 --> 01:53:21,119

high-level person you know that's some

3441

01:53:24,870 --> 01:53:22,880

venture capitalist with a lot of money

3442

01:53:26,550 --> 01:53:24,880

who's willing to invest in this similar

3443

01:53:28,229 --> 01:53:26,560

to what bob bigelow did let's not

3444

01:53:30,229 --> 01:53:28,239

discount the fact that

3445

01:53:32,470 --> 01:53:30,239

what is happening right now can be

3446

01:53:34,950 --> 01:53:32,480

directly traced back to bob bigelow

3447

01:53:36,149 --> 01:53:34,960

it was george knapp who brought um

3448

01:53:38,550 --> 01:53:36,159

senator harry reid

3449

01:53:40,390 --> 01:53:38,560

to a scientific conference that was

3450

01:53:43,030 --> 01:53:40,400

hosted by bob bigelow

3451
01:53:44,390 --> 01:53:43,040
that opened up the eyes to harry reid

3452
01:53:47,109 --> 01:53:44,400
who had intrigued him

3453
01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:47,119
who years later you know uh brought 22

3454
01:53:52,390 --> 01:53:49,199
million dollars to start osap

3455
01:53:54,870 --> 01:53:52,400
and bob bigelow ended up becoming that

3456
01:53:56,390 --> 01:53:54,880
uh contractor who won the award and was

3457
01:53:58,310 --> 01:53:56,400
able to set that up

3458
01:53:59,990 --> 01:53:58,320
and think about it bobby lowe you know

3459
01:54:01,669 --> 01:54:00,000
through his the money that he made

3460
01:54:03,669 --> 01:54:01,679
through hotels and everything else

3461
01:54:05,830 --> 01:54:03,679
you know he amassed that fortune so that

3462
01:54:08,390 --> 01:54:05,840
he could research that phenomena which

3463
01:54:10,229 --> 01:54:08,400

led to osap which led to a tip which led

3464

01:54:11,910 --> 01:54:10,239
to the situation that we're at now

3465

01:54:13,430 --> 01:54:11,920
so you can see what happens with that

3466

01:54:14,790 --> 01:54:13,440
type of funding so

3467

01:54:16,470 --> 01:54:14,800
you know the reality is with a lot of

3468

01:54:17,430 --> 01:54:16,480
scientists as long as they can get their

3469

01:54:18,790 --> 01:54:17,440
publications

3470

01:54:20,229 --> 01:54:18,800
put in place and they can get the

3471

01:54:21,030 --> 01:54:20,239
funding you're going to see things

3472

01:54:23,910 --> 01:54:21,040
happen

3473

01:54:25,430 --> 01:54:23,920
so um i hope that with the intention

3474

01:54:28,070 --> 01:54:25,440
that's that's happening now

3475

01:54:30,070 --> 01:54:28,080
that you're gonna see more um funding

3476
01:54:32,950 --> 01:54:30,080
from private sources that come in

3477
01:54:33,910 --> 01:54:32,960
and then um once that happens and people

3478
01:54:37,189 --> 01:54:33,920
know that he can get

3479
01:54:37,750 --> 01:54:37,199
grant money to to furnish research which

3480
01:54:41,830 --> 01:54:37,760
is what

3481
01:54:44,070 --> 01:54:41,840
colleges want you know um i i go back to

3482
01:54:46,149 --> 01:54:44,080
the real political aspect of ufo twitter

3483
01:54:47,589 --> 01:54:46,159
and i don't care how many times we talk

3484
01:54:49,189 --> 01:54:47,599
i'm gonna bring that up because i feel

3485
01:54:50,950 --> 01:54:49,199
like you know that strategy is what's

3486
01:54:52,790 --> 01:54:50,960
going to lead to true disclosure

3487
01:54:54,790 --> 01:54:52,800
that you you give scientists an

3488
01:54:56,550 --> 01:54:54,800

incentive to do this type of research

3489

01:54:57,910 --> 01:54:56,560

and they know they can get funding then

3490

01:54:59,910 --> 01:54:57,920

they'll take it seriously

3491

01:55:01,430 --> 01:54:59,920

which will lead to more scientists

3492

01:55:03,430 --> 01:55:01,440

getting involved which will lead to more

3493

01:55:05,589 --> 01:55:03,440

um peer-reviewed publications

3494

01:55:07,109 --> 01:55:05,599

if you can get the the the the sources

3495

01:55:09,990 --> 01:55:07,119

and means of data collection

3496

01:55:10,870 --> 01:55:10,000

available in in a more uh public fashion

3497

01:55:13,189 --> 01:55:10,880

how does that happen

3498

01:55:14,149 --> 01:55:13,199

i don't know but it needs to happen if

3499

01:55:16,070 --> 01:55:14,159

you can get

3500

01:55:17,510 --> 01:55:16,080

you know daniel sheehan to really keep

3501
01:55:18,149 --> 01:55:17,520
pushing for disclosure and you get the

3502
01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:18,159
whistleblower

3503
01:55:22,390 --> 01:55:20,000
protections then you can get more

3504
01:55:23,910 --> 01:55:22,400
information brought out at a high level

3505
01:55:25,270 --> 01:55:23,920
you know all these different aspects is

3506
01:55:26,070 --> 01:55:25,280
what's going to lead to the truest

3507
01:55:28,310 --> 01:55:26,080
portion of

3508
01:55:30,229 --> 01:55:28,320
disclosure that we've ever seen with

3509
01:55:31,750 --> 01:55:30,239
that type of research so

3510
01:55:33,270 --> 01:55:31,760
you know i have a strong belief in that

3511
01:55:35,109 --> 01:55:33,280
and that's what's going to happen

3512
01:55:36,790 --> 01:55:35,119
um you know but we're definitely going

3513
01:55:38,870 --> 01:55:36,800

to need that that person

3514

01:55:39,750 --> 01:55:38,880

whether it's joe furman what is he doing

3515

01:55:41,350 --> 01:55:39,760

right now this guy is a

3516

01:55:43,430 --> 01:55:41,360

multi-millionaire i would hope that

3517

01:55:45,030 --> 01:55:43,440

you know he would use this opportunity

3518

01:55:47,669 --> 01:55:45,040

um to to offer

3519

01:55:49,669 --> 01:55:47,679

funding or grant research and and what

3520

01:55:51,030 --> 01:55:49,679

you said to your point with abi loeb i

3521

01:55:54,229 --> 01:55:51,040

said this before

3522

01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:54,239

he said in an interview today that

3523

01:55:58,629 --> 01:55:57,040

he is willing to work with nasa on any

3524

01:55:59,669 --> 01:55:58,639

type of research that they will do in

3525

01:56:01,990 --> 01:55:59,679

uap

3526

01:56:03,430 --> 01:56:02,000

i hope that there is a venture

3527

01:56:05,910 --> 01:56:03,440

capitalist is someone

3528

01:56:06,470 --> 01:56:05,920

who has the means resources and finance

3529

01:56:07,990 --> 01:56:06,480

to to

3530

01:56:10,229 --> 01:56:08,000

offer that to him because if they see

3531

01:56:11,350 --> 01:56:10,239

that he's getting grants to do this type

3532

01:56:14,870 --> 01:56:11,360

of stuff

3533

01:56:17,830 --> 01:56:14,880

they'll shut up money talks ratings talk

3534

01:56:19,350 --> 01:56:17,840

that's what brings the attention no i

3535

01:56:21,189 --> 01:56:19,360

agree and and firmage

3536

01:56:22,950 --> 01:56:21,199

i mean furniture's had problems personal

3537

01:56:25,109 --> 01:56:22,960

problems over the years and

3538

01:56:27,030 --> 01:56:25,119

there was he had he had a device that he

3539

01:56:29,910 --> 01:56:27,040

was you know he was trying to

3540

01:56:31,669 --> 01:56:29,920

create a perpetual motion i don't think

3541

01:56:32,070 --> 01:56:31,679

it was anti-gravity it might have been

3542

01:56:35,589 --> 01:56:32,080

and

3543

01:56:38,310 --> 01:56:35,599

other people

3544

01:56:40,229 --> 01:56:38,320

maybe maybe fuggle were connected with it

3545

01:56:43,270 --> 01:56:40,239

and it just turned out to be a total

3546

01:56:45,990 --> 01:56:43,280

money pit and it's not a good situation

3547

01:56:48,790 --> 01:56:46,000

with him right now unfortunately um

3548

01:56:50,390 --> 01:56:48,800

so yeah with firmage it's but we need

3549

01:56:52,149 --> 01:56:50,400

more yeah we need more people like that

3550

01:56:54,149 --> 01:56:52,159

we need people like bigelow and

3551

01:56:56,149 --> 01:56:54,159

bigelow had his own personal experiences

3552

01:56:57,669 --> 01:56:56,159

with death deaths in his family which

3553

01:56:58,870 --> 01:56:57,679

made him look into the consciousness

3554

01:57:02,310 --> 01:56:58,880

aspect of it

3555

01:57:03,669 --> 01:57:02,320

um but we are making progress we're

3556

01:57:04,709 --> 01:57:03,679

getting massive coverage like we've

3557

01:57:07,109 --> 01:57:04,719

never had before

3558

01:57:08,709 --> 01:57:07,119

you know we're definitely we're we're

3559

01:57:11,510 --> 01:57:08,719

all we're going down the path

3560

01:57:13,189 --> 01:57:11,520

and it looks you know i'm happy to see

3561

01:57:15,030 --> 01:57:13,199

what we're seeing right now

3562

01:57:16,390 --> 01:57:15,040

getting people like you interacting and

3563

01:57:19,030 --> 01:57:16,400

ufo twitter

3564

01:57:19,910 --> 01:57:19,040

um amazing to see somebody you know like

3565

01:57:22,550 --> 01:57:19,920

elizondo was

3566

01:57:24,070 --> 01:57:22,560

just a gift to us the fact that he was

3567

01:57:25,669 --> 01:57:24,080

involved and he's had his own he's

3568

01:57:27,350 --> 01:57:25,679

talked about remote viewing a little bit

3569

01:57:28,149 --> 01:57:27,360

i'm sure he has a lot more to talk about

3570

01:57:30,709 --> 01:57:28,159

on that

3571

01:57:31,270 --> 01:57:30,719

um there he's as a surface on so many

3572

01:57:33,830 --> 01:57:31,280

things i

3573

01:57:35,189 --> 01:57:33,840

i wish he could just speak unfettered

3574

01:57:36,470 --> 01:57:35,199

without having to worry about his

3575

01:57:39,109 --> 01:57:36,480

classification you know the

3576

01:57:40,870 --> 01:57:39,119

classified uh information and and you

3577

01:57:43,350 --> 01:57:40,880

know his oath that he's taken

3578

01:57:43,910 --> 01:57:43,360

um because he's seen so much uh you know

3579

01:57:44,870 --> 01:57:43,920

and and

3580

01:57:46,550 --> 01:57:44,880

you know i think the best thing with

3581

01:57:47,350 --> 01:57:46,560

lula elizondo is that you know he's so

3582

01:57:49,430 --> 01:57:47,360

articulate

3583

01:57:51,030 --> 01:57:49,440

um i believe he's a perfect advocate i

3584

01:57:52,629 --> 01:57:51,040

don't subscribe to anybody in ufo

3585

01:57:53,830 --> 01:57:52,639

twitter that talks about he's an agent

3586

01:57:55,430 --> 01:57:53,840

or anything else the only reason why

3587

01:57:55,830 --> 01:57:55,440

we're having this discussion is because

3588

01:57:57,990 --> 01:57:55,840

of him

3589

01:57:59,990 --> 01:57:58,000

is because of chris mellon it's because

3590

01:58:00,629 --> 01:58:00,000

of people who are at the forefront that

3591

01:58:02,310 --> 01:58:00,639

that are

3592

01:58:04,229 --> 01:58:02,320

you know creating these this this this

3593

01:58:06,310 --> 01:58:04,239

discussion and let's not forget tom

3594

01:58:07,750 --> 01:58:06,320

delange i mean you know he he

3595

01:58:09,189 --> 01:58:07,760

you know has definitely been so

3596

01:58:09,830 --> 01:58:09,199

instrumental with all of this stuff you

3597

01:58:15,830 --> 01:58:09,840

know

3598

01:58:17,430 --> 01:58:15,840

i cannot say enough like what an

3599

01:58:19,589 --> 01:58:17,440

incredible day today was

3600

01:58:21,589 --> 01:58:19,599

you know to see the head of nasa i mean

3601
01:58:23,109 --> 01:58:21,599
can you people really process that that

3602
01:58:23,750 --> 01:58:23,119
the head of nasa is sitting there in an

3603
01:58:25,669 --> 01:58:23,760
interview

3604
01:58:26,950 --> 01:58:25,679
and he's talking about the fact that he

3605
01:58:29,189 --> 01:58:26,960
was briefed on this

3606
01:58:30,070 --> 01:58:29,199
in a securities and insecurity briefing

3607
01:58:33,189 --> 01:58:30,080
and he

3608
01:58:33,990 --> 01:58:33,199
is having scientists look into this the

3609
01:58:36,550 --> 01:58:34,000
fact that the

3610
01:58:37,189 --> 01:58:36,560
uh the the the pentagon uh press

3611
01:58:40,229 --> 01:58:37,199
secretary

3612
01:58:43,030 --> 01:58:40,239
is being asked about crashed air uh

3613
01:58:44,229 --> 01:58:43,040

crashed ufos and alien bodies that are

3614

01:58:45,910 --> 01:58:44,239

being stored

3615

01:58:47,750 --> 01:58:45,920

and that person is not being kicked out

3616

01:58:50,070 --> 01:58:47,760

of the room and and and

3617

01:58:51,669 --> 01:58:50,080

you know just just bringing handcuffs

3618

01:58:54,229 --> 01:58:51,679

the fact that you know that

3619

01:58:55,430 --> 01:58:54,239

question was given a rational answer i

3620

01:58:58,629 --> 01:58:55,440

mean that this is just

3621

01:58:59,270 --> 01:58:58,639

it's just unreal you know it's just what

3622

01:59:04,229 --> 01:58:59,280

a time

3623

01:59:05,430 --> 01:59:04,239

joe one last thing you know because i'm

3624

01:59:06,149 --> 01:59:05,440

gonna end up sleeping on the couch my

3625

01:59:07,189 --> 01:59:06,159

wife she

3626

01:59:09,990 --> 01:59:07,199

you know i'm sitting here talking about

3627

01:59:12,550 --> 01:59:10,000

ufos for two hours um

3628

01:59:13,750 --> 01:59:12,560

you know you you you documented so many

3629

01:59:16,470 --> 01:59:13,760

things uh you do

3630

01:59:18,070 --> 01:59:16,480

so much research you know what's what's

3631

01:59:19,589 --> 01:59:18,080

one thing that you can share with us you

3632

01:59:20,390 --> 01:59:19,599

know based on everything that you've

3633

01:59:21,910 --> 01:59:20,400

done

3634

01:59:24,790 --> 01:59:21,920

you you've had probably behind the

3635

01:59:26,470 --> 01:59:24,800

scenes conversations with so many people

3636

01:59:28,390 --> 01:59:26,480

you know what what are what are your

3637

01:59:30,070 --> 01:59:28,400

thoughts i mean you you document a lot

3638

01:59:32,229 --> 01:59:30,080

of what other people's thoughts are

3639

01:59:33,589 --> 01:59:32,239

and you do give us glimpses of it but

3640

01:59:35,350 --> 01:59:33,599

i'm just curious like you know just

3641

01:59:36,310 --> 01:59:35,360

based on all the stuff you've seen and

3642

01:59:39,189 --> 01:59:36,320

you've learned

3643

01:59:40,149 --> 01:59:39,199

you know what what are your feelings

3644

01:59:43,750 --> 01:59:40,159

conclusions

3645

01:59:43,990 --> 01:59:43,760

you know what what what do you ascertain

3646

01:59:47,109 --> 01:59:44,000

from

3647

01:59:50,870 --> 01:59:47,119

all of this you know my biggest

3648

01:59:53,030 --> 01:59:50,880

and i've said this before that i think

3649

01:59:56,310 --> 01:59:53,040

i've always felt that the uf you know us

3650

01:59:58,550 --> 01:59:56,320

getting confirmation that ufos are real

3651
02:00:00,310 --> 01:59:58,560
would lead down the path to studying

3652
02:00:00,950 --> 02:00:00,320
consciousness and remote viewing and

3653
02:00:03,430 --> 02:00:00,960
human

3654
02:00:04,149 --> 02:00:03,440
you know what's i'm trying to think of

3655
02:00:06,310 --> 02:00:04,159
the word the

3656
02:00:07,990 --> 02:00:06,320
capabilities of humans you know because

3657
02:00:09,430 --> 02:00:08,000
i think we're capable so much and i

3658
02:00:11,189 --> 02:00:09,440
always thought if we got that

3659
02:00:12,310 --> 02:00:11,199
confirmation and the people would say oh

3660
02:00:15,990 --> 02:00:12,320
you were right

3661
02:00:17,589 --> 02:00:16,000
ufos and then i'd say well there's other

3662
02:00:19,750 --> 02:00:17,599
stuff they lied to you about

3663
02:00:21,510 --> 02:00:19,760

you know this is what you're capable of

3664

02:00:23,669 --> 02:00:21,520

you need to come look at this and

3665

02:00:25,430 --> 02:00:23,679

one of the things i talk about and i

3666

02:00:25,990 --> 02:00:25,440

don't get a great resp reception on

3667

02:00:27,430 --> 02:00:26,000

twitter is

3668

02:00:28,790 --> 02:00:27,440

the work of william bankston i don't

3669

02:00:30,950 --> 02:00:28,800

know if you've ever seen me talk about

3670

02:00:32,709 --> 02:00:30,960

him but

3671

02:00:34,629 --> 02:00:32,719

he's a sociologist who also is a

3672

02:00:37,669 --> 02:00:34,639

statistician and he's worked with oh

3673

02:00:39,109 --> 02:00:37,679

with the health right with cancer yeah

3674

02:00:40,790 --> 02:00:39,119

he's done a lot of experiments where he

3675

02:00:41,270 --> 02:00:40,800

injects mice with cancer and he does a

3676

02:00:45,990 --> 02:00:41,280

hand

3677

02:00:47,350 --> 02:00:46,000

are supposed to live to 27 days that's

3678

02:00:48,629 --> 02:00:47,360

maximum they're supposed to live with

3679

02:00:51,350 --> 02:00:48,639

that kind of cancer

3680

02:00:52,310 --> 02:00:51,360

uh no no mouse has lived beyond 27 days

3681

02:00:53,669 --> 02:00:52,320

as far as he knows

3682

02:00:55,669 --> 02:00:53,679

and the study has been done so many

3683

02:00:56,470 --> 02:00:55,679

times over the decades but with his

3684

02:00:58,870 --> 02:00:56,480

method

3685

02:00:59,589 --> 02:00:58,880

they live to two years and and they can

3686

02:01:00,629 --> 02:00:59,599

inject

3687

02:01:02,709 --> 02:01:00,639

they could take the blood from that

3688

02:01:04,550 --> 02:01:02,719

mouse and then put it into another mouse

3689

02:01:06,390 --> 02:01:04,560

give that mouse cancer and the cancer

3690

02:01:07,270 --> 02:01:06,400

won't take so it's like the biggest

3691

02:01:10,229 --> 02:01:07,280

thing ever

3692

02:01:11,830 --> 02:01:10,239

if if that's true and i was always not

3693

02:01:12,629 --> 02:01:11,840

into hands-on healing because there was

3694

02:01:14,709 --> 02:01:12,639

never any

3695

02:01:15,830 --> 02:01:14,719

evidence to back it up but he has the

3696

02:01:17,910 --> 02:01:15,840

evidence and

3697

02:01:19,430 --> 02:01:17,920

so that's one thing people need to look

3698

02:01:19,910 --> 02:01:19,440

at but you have to be open-minded

3699

02:01:21,990 --> 02:01:19,920

because

3700

02:01:23,589 --> 02:01:22,000

his technique he starts you know he

3701

02:01:25,589 --> 02:01:23,599

deals with stuff

3702

02:01:26,629 --> 02:01:25,599

that is really out there for a lot of

3703

02:01:28,310 --> 02:01:26,639

people um

3704

02:01:30,149 --> 02:01:28,320

which i won't get into now but he has

3705

02:01:31,830 --> 02:01:30,159

the data as far as the cancer and the

3706

02:01:35,030 --> 02:01:31,840

medical stuff he has the data

3707

02:01:36,470 --> 02:01:35,040

um as far as the phenomenon

3708

02:01:38,310 --> 02:01:36,480

i'm surprised that some of the people

3709

02:01:41,189 --> 02:01:38,320

i've met who i call call

3710

02:01:41,750 --> 02:01:41,199

sources recently they're really open to

3711

02:01:43,750 --> 02:01:41,760

delong

3712

02:01:45,990 --> 02:01:43,760

you would think like the long people

3713

02:01:48,550 --> 02:01:46,000

said that was a disaster interview

3714

02:01:50,149 --> 02:01:48,560

i have one source who works in intel you

3715

02:01:53,430 --> 02:01:50,159

know he talks about the long

3716

02:01:57,109 --> 02:01:53,440

a lot um he's very open

3717

02:01:59,030 --> 02:01:57,119

open to some of this being very dark um

3718

02:02:00,550 --> 02:01:59,040

people know eric davis i'm not telling

3719

02:02:01,270 --> 02:02:00,560

anybody if you listen to him talk about

3720

02:02:04,470 --> 02:02:01,280

ufos

3721

02:02:07,430 --> 02:02:04,480

he says there's nothing good

3722

02:02:08,950 --> 02:02:07,440

related to ufos he's so down on it i

3723

02:02:11,270 --> 02:02:08,960

don't know if that's his

3724

02:02:12,629 --> 02:02:11,280

defense connection over the years he's

3725

02:02:14,390 --> 02:02:12,639

worked and you know with people in the

3726

02:02:15,030 --> 02:02:14,400

dod they just see it like that i don't

3727

02:02:19,109 --> 02:02:15,040

know

3728

02:02:22,229 --> 02:02:19,119

about that

3729

02:02:23,830 --> 02:02:22,239

um i can't tell anybody that

3730

02:02:25,270 --> 02:02:23,840

this is what i this is what you should

3731

02:02:27,030 --> 02:02:25,280

do this is what you should think because

3732

02:02:28,149 --> 02:02:27,040

i don't know myself and i changed my

3733

02:02:29,910 --> 02:02:28,159

opinion

3734

02:02:32,310 --> 02:02:29,920

you know i don't change every day but i

3735

02:02:33,589 --> 02:02:32,320

i lean in different directions when i

3736

02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:33,599

see certain information there's

3737

02:02:37,270 --> 02:02:35,360

information i saw 10 years ago

3738

02:02:38,870 --> 02:02:37,280

that i rejected and i see it today and

3739

02:02:41,270 --> 02:02:38,880

it's like you know what

3740

02:02:42,790 --> 02:02:41,280

maybe there's something to that so i

3741

02:02:44,790 --> 02:02:42,800

don't really have any gold nugget to

3742

02:02:46,470 --> 02:02:44,800

share

3743

02:02:48,310 --> 02:02:46,480

the remote viewing stuff is something i

3744

02:02:48,870 --> 02:02:48,320

i studied with lynn buchanan one of the

3745

02:02:51,350 --> 02:02:48,880

top

3746

02:02:53,430 --> 02:02:51,360

teachers back in 97 i took prudence

3747

02:02:56,790 --> 02:02:53,440

calabrese who was another teacher

3748

02:02:58,790 --> 02:02:56,800

um that was great i love that stuff um

3749

02:03:00,390 --> 02:02:58,800

so i definitely think it's not just i'm

3750

02:03:01,350 --> 02:03:00,400

definitely not a nuts and bolts guy i am

3751

02:03:02,790 --> 02:03:01,360

definitely consciousness

3752

02:03:04,950 --> 02:03:02,800

related and i think that's where

3753

02:03:06,950 --> 02:03:04,960

everything will wind up eventually

3754

02:03:08,870 --> 02:03:06,960

and i and i'm pretty good about knowing

3755

02:03:10,470 --> 02:03:08,880

my audience you know if i'm talking to

3756

02:03:10,950 --> 02:03:10,480

somebody right off the bat i don't bring

3757

02:03:13,510 --> 02:03:10,960

up

3758

02:03:15,430 --> 02:03:13,520

skinwalker ranch and and wolves being

3759

02:03:16,470 --> 02:03:15,440

shot and not being able to be taken down

3760

02:03:18,390 --> 02:03:16,480

by a gun and

3761

02:03:19,830 --> 02:03:18,400

and smoking dogs and trench coats i

3762

02:03:22,470 --> 02:03:19,840

don't bring up any of that stuff

3763

02:03:24,229 --> 02:03:22,480

but you know sometimes right away they

3764

02:03:24,870 --> 02:03:24,239

want to jump into the most esoteric

3765

02:03:29,030 --> 02:03:24,880

stuff so

3766

02:03:31,270 --> 02:03:29,040

you know i'll go there um so yeah i mean

3767

02:03:33,350 --> 02:03:31,280

i'm glad you were here because thank god

3768

02:03:34,950 --> 02:03:33,360

for you tonight and omega because

3769

02:03:37,109 --> 02:03:34,960

you guys made it you know easy for two

3770

02:03:38,470 --> 02:03:37,119

hours um yeah and we'll def we'll

3771

02:03:40,629 --> 02:03:38,480

definitely do it again

3772

02:03:42,070 --> 02:03:40,639

um everybody in the chat i've been

3773

02:03:43,109 --> 02:03:42,080

following along as best i can in the

3774

02:03:44,629 --> 02:03:43,119

chat thank you so much

3775

02:03:46,390 --> 02:03:44,639

this is uh it's awesome it's been two

3776

02:03:48,069 --> 02:03:46,400

hours joe it's not for nothing you know

3777

02:03:49,270 --> 02:03:48,079

i'm i'm actually amazed that i'm sitting

3778

02:03:50,870 --> 02:03:49,280

here you know chatting with you i read

3779

02:03:52,950 --> 02:03:50,880

your blogs all the time

3780

02:03:55,109 --> 02:03:52,960

i've learned so much from you i mean the

3781

02:03:55,990 --> 02:03:55,119

the in-depth analysis that you do with

3782

02:03:58,790 --> 02:03:56,000

the commentary

3783

02:04:00,709 --> 02:03:58,800

in between it you know that that the the

3784

02:04:01,189 --> 02:04:00,719

one that you have pinned with uh dan

3785

02:04:03,189 --> 02:04:01,199

sheen

3786

02:04:04,870 --> 02:04:03,199

and you know stuff with louisando i mean

3787

02:04:06,390 --> 02:04:04,880

just absolutely incredible

3788

02:04:07,990 --> 02:04:06,400

um so you know i just want to say you

3789

02:04:10,310 --> 02:04:08,000

know i just want to commend you for the

3790

02:04:12,790 --> 02:04:10,320

incredible work that you do um

3791

02:04:13,589 --> 02:04:12,800

your transcripts uh just second to none

3792

02:04:16,390 --> 02:04:13,599

um your

3793

02:04:18,229 --> 02:04:16,400

the audio uh portions that you've added

3794

02:04:19,830 --> 02:04:18,239

is great i would ask that you keep doing

3795

02:04:22,149 --> 02:04:19,840

that because i will keep doing that

3796

02:04:23,750 --> 02:04:22,159

yeah it makes me it makes me feel better

3797

02:04:25,430 --> 02:04:23,760

because before if i'm

3798

02:04:26,950 --> 02:04:25,440

just doing transcripts i'm like somebody

3799

02:04:28,310 --> 02:04:26,960

called me that's not somebody took

3800

02:04:29,430 --> 02:04:28,320

somebody took a shot at me and i

3801

02:04:30,470 --> 02:04:29,440

understand they're like you're just a

3802

02:04:32,629 --> 02:04:30,480

sonographer

3803

02:04:33,669 --> 02:04:32,639

i'm like no you're not you're

3804

02:04:35,669 --> 02:04:33,679

documenting

3805

02:04:37,030 --> 02:04:35,679

the audio helps and hey it's great you

3806

02:04:38,629 --> 02:04:37,040

know and if you ever want to do

3807

02:04:40,550 --> 02:04:38,639

audio commentary it would help me door

3808

02:04:42,870 --> 02:04:40,560

my morning commute okay

3809

02:04:44,390 --> 02:04:42,880

yeah when i when i finished and the

3810

02:04:46,709 --> 02:04:44,400

corbell nap thing

3811

02:04:48,310 --> 02:04:46,719

summarizing and documenting and writing

3812

02:04:50,470 --> 02:04:48,320

down what they said over like five

3813

02:04:52,149 --> 02:04:50,480

interviews is taking me a while that's

3814

02:04:54,470 --> 02:04:52,159

i have to finish that and i will i will

3815

02:04:55,990 --> 02:04:54,480

do an audio summary of everything

3816

02:04:58,229 --> 02:04:56,000

because it's important

3817

02:04:59,750 --> 02:04:58,239

i think if those are uap it's one of the

3818

02:05:02,629 --> 02:04:59,760

most important cases going on

3819

02:05:03,830 --> 02:05:02,639

on what happened in 2019 so absolutely

3820

02:05:07,109 --> 02:05:03,840

absolutely incredible

3821

02:05:08,629 --> 02:05:07,119

back again definitely thank you so much

3822

02:05:11,109 --> 02:05:08,639

for your feedback

3823

02:05:12,550 --> 02:05:11,119

everybody you know everybody thank you

3824

02:05:16,550 --> 02:05:12,560

catch you on twitter

3825

02:05:17,350 --> 02:05:16,560

take care take it easy um everybody i i

3826

02:05:19,030 --> 02:05:17,360

have not seen

3827

02:05:20,790 --> 02:05:19,040

tucker i will look at that and i will

3828

02:05:23,109 --> 02:05:20,800

look at um

3829

02:05:24,709 --> 02:05:23,119

the don lemon interview so thank you

3830

02:05:25,669 --> 02:05:24,719

everybody thank mav thank you julie

3831

02:05:27,430 --> 02:05:25,679

thank you arya

3832

02:05:29,350 --> 02:05:27,440

i appreciate it everybody else who came

3833

02:05:30,950 --> 02:05:29,360

in late

3834

02:05:32,629 --> 02:05:30,960

good first time you know we'll do it

3835

02:05:33,830 --> 02:05:32,639

again i'll do it again next week as long

3836

02:05:35,350 --> 02:05:33,840

as people want to keep doing it

3837

02:05:37,270 --> 02:05:35,360

hopefully people will call in beside

3838

02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:37,280

because i need you guys to ask questions

3839

02:05:39,750 --> 02:05:38,880

and drive the conversation because i run